PUBLISHED FOR SISSA BY 2 SPRINGER

Received: *June 8, 2021* Revised: *July 14, 2021* Accepted: *November 3, 2021* Published: *November 17, 2021*

Black holes with topological charges in Chern-Simons AdS⁵ supergravity

Laura Andrianopoli,*a,b* **Gaston Giribet,***^c* **Darío López Díaz***^d* **and Olivera Miskovic***^d*

- *b Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare (INFN) Sezione di Torino, and Arnold-Regge Center,*
- *Via P. Giuria 1, 10125 Torino, Italy*
- *^cDepartamento de Física, Universidad de Buenos Aires y IFIBA-CONICET,*
- *Ciudad Universitaria, Pabellón 1, 1428 Buenos Aires, Argentina*
- *d Instituto de Física, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Casilla 4059, Valparaíso, Chile*
- *E-mail:* laura.andrianopoli@polito.it, gaston@df.uba.ar, dario.lopez@pucv.cl, olivera.miskovic@pucv.cl

Abstract: We study static black hole solutions with locally spherical horizons coupled to non-Abelian field in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Chern-Simons AdS₅ supergravity. They are governed by three parameters associated to the mass, axial torsion and amplitude of the internal soliton, and two ones to the gravitational hair. They describe geometries that can be a global AdS space, naked singularity or a (non-)extremal black hole. We analyze physical properties of two inequivalent asymptotically AdS solutions when the spatial section at radial infinity is either a 3-sphere or a projective 3-space. An important feature of these 3-parametric solutions is that they possess a topological structure including two SU(2) solitons that wind nontrivially around the black hole horizon, as characterized by the Pontryagin index. In the extremal black hole limit, the solitons' strengths match and a soliton-antisoliton system unwinds. That limit admits both non-BPS and BPS configurations. For the latter, the pure gauge and non-pure gauge solutions preserve 1*/*2 and 1*/*16 of the original supersymmetries, respectively. In a general case, we compute conserved charges in Hamiltonian formalism, finding many similarities with standard supergravity black holes.

Keywords: Chern-Simons Theories, Black Holes, Supergravity Models

ArXiv ePrint: [2106.01876](https://arxiv.org/abs/2106.01876)

^aDISAT, Politecnico di Torino,

Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 Turin, Italy

Contents

1 Introduction

Chern-Simons (CS) supergravity [\[1\]](#page-69-0) provides an excellent theoretical laboratory to investigate many theoretical aspects of gravitational physics, including black holes. In particular, when formulated about five-dimensional anti-de Sitter (AdS_5) space, the theory gives a tractable model to study the effects of introducing higher-curvature terms in the context of the AdS/CFT correspondence. On the one hand, in contrast to other theories involving higher-curvature terms, CS theory is of second order. On the other hand, lacking of local degrees of freedom when linearizing about $AdS₅$, it happens to evades the standard causality bound arguments coming from AdS/CFT [\[2\]](#page-69-1), cf. [\[3](#page-70-0)[–5\]](#page-70-1).

The theory is defined by considering the five-dimensional CS action for a supergroup that includes the four-dimensional conformal group $SO(2, 4)$ as a part of its bosonic components. A simple example of such a supergroup is given by $SU(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$, cf. [\[6\]](#page-70-2). This construction yields a gauge field theory that, when expressed in the appropriate variables, takes the form of a higher-curvature theory of gravity coupled to additional fields. The latter fields represent the matter content of the theory, and they typically consist in fermions and gauge fields that are associated to the other fermionic and bosonic generators of the supergroup, respectively. In spite of containing quadratic-curvature terms in the gravitational part of the action, the field equations of the theory are of second order, which follows from the fact that CS gravity is a particular case of Lovelock theory. This makes the theory free of ghosts and tractable analytically. In fact, many sectors of the solution space of the CS (super-)gravity theory can be explicitly worked out. This includes black holes [\[7–](#page-70-3)[10\]](#page-70-4), wormholes [\[11\]](#page-70-5), geometries with anisotropic scale invariance [\[12,](#page-70-6) [13\]](#page-70-7), *pp*-waves, and many other interesting geometries [\[14\]](#page-70-8). The existence of such a diversity in the configuration space is somehow associated to certain degree of degeneracy that the theory exhibits, which relates to its peculiar dynamical structure [\[15,](#page-70-9) [16\]](#page-70-10).

AdS₅ black hole solutions in CS supergravity have been explicitly constructed, for instance, in references $[17-20]$ $[17-20]$. In particular, in $[18]$, charged AdS₅ black hole solutions were studied for the case of the supergroup $SU(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$, which is the minimal supergroup containing $AdS_5 \times U(1)$ configurations. For this model, asymptotically locally AdS_5 black hole solutions carrying $U(1)$ charge were explicitly found. It was shown that non-vanishing torsion is necessary for the $U(1)$ to be present, with the coupling of torsion being realized by an operator that resembles that of the universal axion of string theory. Here, we will generalize the construction of [\[18\]](#page-70-13) by studying spherically symmetric black hole solutions coupled to non-Abelian field in $\mathcal{N} = 4 \text{ CS AdS}_5$ supergravity. These solutions are characterized by five different parameters, including the axial torsion coupling. In particular, we will construct BPS black hole configurations, along with other solutions. We will compute the topological charges of the solutions as well as the conserved charges, yielding the black hole mass spectrum.

The field content of CS supergravity differs from that of standard supergravity. In the former, all the fields, including the ones associated with the gravity sectory, namely the vielbein e^a , the spin connection ω^{ab} , and the gravitino ψ_s , are gauge components of a Lie algebra-valued gauge connection. However, for the sake of simplicity and interpretational

purpose, hereafter the term 'gauge field' will mainly be reserved for the part of the CS gauge connection associated with an internal symmetry fields: the $SU(N)$ non-Abelian field \mathcal{A}^{Λ} and the U(1) gauge field A. The latter field, to which we will refer as $U(1)_q$, becomes strongly coupled in the case with $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetries, and thus we will mainly focus on solutions uncharged under it.

Despite the difference with standard supergravity, CS theory presents many similarities with it. For instance, as in standard supergravity, the Bogomol'nyi-Prasad-Sommerfield (BPS) bound appears as a no-force condition, a sort of balance between gravitational and gauge fields interactions. More precisely, the black holes we will construct here are dressed with a topological structure that can be thought of as the presence of two $SU(2)$ solitons winding nontrivially around the event horizon. This is captured by the Pontryagin index. In the limit in which the black holes become extremal, limit that includes both non-BPS as well as BPS configurations preserving 1*/*2 and 1*/*16 supersymmetries, the soliton-antisoliton system unwinds. This can be regarded as the no-force phenomenon and it is expressed by the topological charges of the solution. As said, the BPS black holes are a particular case of extremal configurations, so presenting vanishing Hawking temperature.

The paper is organized as follows: in section [2,](#page-3-0) we review CS AdS_5 supergravity, we present our conventions and collect formulae that will be used in the rest of the paper. In section [3,](#page-8-0) we present the general ansatz for the black hole solutions we want to construct. We discuss different fibrations and topologies for the horizon, as well as the variety of torsion field configurations supporting the solutions. In section [4,](#page-14-0) we construct black holes with non-Abelian charges, generalizing previous works and, in particular, the solutions studied in [\[18\]](#page-70-13). In section [5,](#page-19-0) we study BPS solutions. We explicitly solve the Killing spinor equations and show that black holes preserving supersymmetries can be constructed analytically. In section 6 , we discuss the global properties of the solutions and we compute the topological charges associated to them. We compute the black hole mass spectrum and we perform a comparative analysis with other black hole solutions found in the literature. Section [7](#page-51-0) contains our conclusions, while a series of appendices contain formulae and details of the calculations.

2 Chern-Simons AdS supergravity in five dimensions

Chern-Simons (**CS**) AdS supergravity in five dimensions is a gauge theory described by the action [\[21\]](#page-70-14)

$$
I[\mathbf{A}] = k \int_{\mathcal{M}} L(\mathbf{A}) = \frac{ik}{3} \int_{\mathcal{M}} \left\langle \mathbf{A} \mathbf{F}^2 - \frac{1}{2} \mathbf{A}^3 \mathbf{F} + \frac{1}{10} \mathbf{A}^5 \right\rangle ,
$$

\n
$$
dL = \frac{i}{3} \left\langle \mathbf{F} \wedge \mathbf{F} \wedge \mathbf{F} \right\rangle = \frac{1}{3} g_{MNK} \mathbf{F}^M \wedge \mathbf{F}^N \wedge \mathbf{F}^K ,
$$
\n(2.1)

invariant under $SU(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$, which is the supersymmetric extension (with $\mathcal N$ supersymmetry generators) of the AdS₅ isometry group $SO(2, 4) \simeq SU(2, 2)$. The real number *k* gives the gravitational constant. More precisely, $k^{-1/3} = \ell_P/\ell$ controls the Planck length ℓ_P relative

to the AdS radius ℓ . Hereafter, we omit writing the wedge product \wedge between the forms for short.

The supertrace is defined through the symmetric invariant tensor (antisymmetric for fermionic indices) of rank three,

$$
g_{MNK} = \mathbf{i} \langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \mathbf{G}_K \rangle \equiv \frac{\mathbf{i}}{2} \operatorname{STr} \left(\{ \mathbf{G}_M, \mathbf{G}_N \} \mathbf{G}_K \right), \tag{2.2}
$$

with the generators

$$
\mathbf{G}_M = \left\{ \mathbf{J}_{AB}, \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda}, \mathbf{G}_1, \mathbf{Q}_s^{\alpha}, \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^s \right\}. \tag{2.3}
$$

Here, J_{AB}, G_{Λ}, G_1 are the $15 + \mathcal{N}^2$ generators of the bosonic part of the superalgebra, $SU(2, 2) \times SU(N) \times U(1)_q$, \mathbf{Q}_s^{α} , $\bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^s$ being instead the 8N odd generators. The index '*q*' in the Abelian group is to distinguish it from other Abelian subalgebras within $SU(N)$ that will play a role in our discussion. AdS generators are the $SO(2,4) \simeq SU(2,2)$ generators **J**_{*AB*} = −**J**_{*BA*}, with *A* = (*a,* 5) (*a* = 0*,* 1*,* 2*,* 3*,* 4) and **J**_{*a*5} = **P**_{*a*}. They can be represented in terms of the gamma matrices with the matrix elements $(\Gamma_a)_{\beta}^{\alpha}$ $\frac{\alpha}{\beta}$, where $\alpha, \beta = 1, \ldots, 4$ are spinorial indices in the fundamental representation of $SU(2, 2)$ as $J_{AB} = \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2} \Gamma_{AB}$, with $\Gamma_{a5} = \Gamma_a$ and $\Gamma_{ab} = \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ [Γ_a , Γ_b]. On the other hand, the SU(N) generators \mathbf{G}_{Λ} can be represented by $\mathcal{N} \times \mathcal{N}$ matrices τ_{Λ} , with the matrix elements $(\tau_{\Lambda})_s^u$ s^u , where $s, u = 1, \ldots, \mathcal{N}$. When $\mathcal{N} = 1$, the internal generators are absent. The dimension of the superalgebra $SU(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$ is $\mathfrak{D} = \mathcal{N}^2 + 8\mathcal{N} + 15$, and from that $\mathcal{N}^2 + 15$ generators are bosonic and 8N fermionic. The off-shell number of bosonic and fermionic degrees of freedom coincides only when $\mathcal{N} = 3$ or $\mathcal{N} = 5$. Representation of all generators is given in appendix [A](#page-54-0) and the properties of the gamma matrices in appendix [B.](#page-55-0)

The Lie algebra of the anti-Hermitian generators \mathbf{G}_M defines the structure constants

$$
[\mathbf{G}_M, \mathbf{G}_N] = f_{MN}^K \mathbf{G}_K, \qquad M, N, \ldots = [AB], \Lambda, 1, \begin{pmatrix} \alpha \\ s \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} s \\ \alpha \end{pmatrix}.
$$
 (2.4)

The non-vanishing (anti)commutators are [\[15\]](#page-70-9)

$$
[\mathbf{J}_{AB}, \mathbf{J}_{CD}] = \eta_{AD} \mathbf{J}_{BC} - \eta_{BD} \mathbf{J}_{AC} - \eta_{AC} \mathbf{J}_{BD} + \eta_{BC} \mathbf{J}_{AD},
$$

\n
$$
[\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda_1}, \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda_2}] = f_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2}^{\Lambda_3} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda_3},
$$

\n
$$
\left\{ \mathbf{Q}_s^{\alpha}, \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\beta}^{u} \right\} = \frac{1}{4} \delta_s^u \left(\Gamma^{AB} \right)_{\beta}^{\alpha} \mathbf{J}_{AB} - \delta_{\beta}^{\alpha} \left(\tau^{\Lambda} \right)_{s}^u \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} + i \delta_{\beta}^{\alpha} \delta_s^u \mathbf{G}_1, \tag{2.5}
$$

and the mixed bosonic-fermionic ones,

$$
[\mathbf{J}_{AB}, \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha}] = -\frac{1}{2} (\Gamma_{AB})^{\alpha}_{\beta} \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\beta}, \qquad [\mathbf{J}_{AB}, \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^{s}] = \frac{1}{2} \bar{\mathbf{Q}}^s_{\beta} (\Gamma_{AB})^{\beta}_{\alpha}, [\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda}, \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha}] = (\tau_{\Lambda})^u_{s} \mathbf{Q}_{u}^{\alpha}, \qquad [\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda}, \bar{\mathbf{Q}}^s_{\alpha}] = -\bar{\mathbf{Q}}^u_{\alpha} (\tau_{\Lambda})^s_{u}, [\mathbf{G}_{1}, \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha}] = -iq \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha}, \qquad [\mathbf{G}_{1}, \bar{\mathbf{Q}}^s_{\alpha}] = iq \bar{\mathbf{Q}}^s_{\alpha}, \qquad (2.6)
$$

where $q = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{N}$ is the U(1)_q-charge of fermions. We already see here that the case $\mathcal{N} = 4$ is special; when $\mathcal{N} = 4$, the U(1)_q generator becomes a central charge of SU(2, 2|4). Our conventions related to the supersymmetry generators are

$$
\mathbf{Q} = [\mathbf{Q}^{\alpha}], \qquad \bar{\mathbf{Q}} = \mathbf{Q}^{\dagger} \Gamma_0 = [\bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}], \qquad {\Gamma_a, \Gamma_b} = 2\eta_{ab}.
$$
 (2.7)

The metric $\eta_{ab} = diag(-, +, +, +, +)$ is mostly positive, and the SO(2,4) embedding metric $\text{is } \eta_{AB} = \text{diag}(-, +, +, +, +, -).$

The fundamental field is a gauge connection 1-form, namely

$$
\mathbf{A} = A_{\mu}^{M}(x) dx^{\mu} \mathbf{G}_{M} = \frac{1}{2} \omega^{AB} \mathbf{J}_{AB} + A^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} + \bar{\psi}_{\alpha}^{s} \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha} - \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^{s} \psi_{s}^{\alpha} + A \mathbf{G}_{1}
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{\ell} e^{a} \mathbf{P}_{a} + \frac{1}{2} \omega^{ab} \mathbf{J}_{ab} + A^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} + \bar{\psi}_{\alpha}^{s} \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha} - \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^{s} \psi_{s}^{\alpha} + A \mathbf{G}_{1}. \tag{2.8}
$$

In our notation the generators are anti-Hermitean, and therefore the same applies for the gauge field $\mathbf{A} = A^M \mathbf{G}_M$. The fermionic part of the gauge field, $\bar{\psi} \mathbf{Q} - \bar{\mathbf{Q}} \psi$, forms an anti-Hermitean bilinear combination because the fermions satisfy $(\bar{\psi}\mathbf{Q})^{\dagger} = \mathbf{\bar{Q}}\psi$. The corresponding field-strength is

$$
\mathbf{F} = d\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{A} \wedge \mathbf{A} = \left(dA^M + \frac{1}{2} f_{NK}{}^M A^N \wedge A^K \right) \mathbf{G}_M
$$

= $\frac{1}{\ell} T^a \mathbf{P}_a + \frac{1}{2} F^{ab} \mathbf{J}_{ab} + F^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} + \nabla \bar{\psi}^s \mathbf{Q}_s - \bar{\mathbf{Q}}^s \nabla \psi_s + F \mathbf{G}_1,$ (2.9)

with the components

$$
F^{ab} = R^{ab} + \frac{1}{\ell^2} e^a e^b - \frac{1}{2} \bar{\psi}^s \Gamma^{ab} \psi_s, \qquad F = dA + i \bar{\psi}^s \psi_s,
$$

\n
$$
F^{a5} = \frac{1}{\ell} T^a + \frac{1}{2} \bar{\psi}^s \Gamma^a \psi_s, \qquad F_s = \nabla \psi_s,
$$

\n
$$
F^{\Lambda} = \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} + \bar{\psi}^s \left(\tau^{\Lambda} \right)^u_s \psi_u,
$$
\n(2.10)

where we defined the Riemann curvature 2-form $R^{ab} = d\omega^{ab} + \omega^{ac} \wedge \omega_c^b$, torsion tensor 2- $\int \text{form } T^a = \text{d}e^a + \omega^a_{\ b} \wedge e^b \text{ and the internal symmetry field strength } \mathcal{F} = \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = \text{d}\mathcal{A} + \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{A}.$ The group covariant derivative acts on the spinors as

$$
\nabla \psi_s = \left(\mathrm{d} + \frac{1}{4} \,\omega^{ab} \Gamma_{ab} + \frac{1}{2\ell} \,e^a \Gamma_a\right) \psi_s - \mathcal{A}^\Lambda \left(\tau_\Lambda\right)^u_s \psi_u + \mathrm{i} q A \,\psi_s \,. \tag{2.11}
$$

The symmetric invariant tensor g_{MNK} has general form^{[1](#page-5-0)} [\[15\]](#page-70-9)

$$
g_{[AB][CD][EF]} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ABCDEF}, \qquad g_{111} = \beta,
$$

\n
$$
g_{1[AB][CD]} = \alpha \eta_{[AB][CD]}, \qquad g_{[AB](\alpha)(\beta)} = i\nu_1 (\Gamma_{AB})^{\alpha}_{\beta} \delta_u^s,
$$

\n
$$
g_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2 \Lambda_3} = \sigma \gamma_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2 \Lambda_3}, \qquad g_{\Lambda(\alpha)(\beta)} = i\nu_2 \delta_{\beta}^{\alpha} (\tau_{\Lambda})^s_u,
$$

\n
$$
g_{1\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2} = \rho \gamma_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2}, \qquad g_{1(\alpha)(\beta)} = \lambda \delta_{\beta}^{\alpha} \delta_u^s,
$$
\n(2.12)

where the Cartan-Killing metric of the AdS group is $\eta_{[AB][CD]} = \eta_{AC} \eta_{BD} - \eta_{AD} \eta_{BC}$ with $\eta_{AB} = \text{diag}(\eta_{ab}, -1)$. The symmetric invariant tensors of SU(N) that appear in the CS 5-form Lagrangian are $\gamma_{\Lambda_1\Lambda_2} = \text{Tr}(\tau_{\Lambda_1}\tau_{\Lambda_2})$ and $i\gamma_{\Lambda_1\Lambda_2\Lambda_3} = \text{Tr}(\tau_{\Lambda_1}\tau_{\Lambda_2}\tau_{\Lambda_3})$. Levi-Civita

¹Compared to the notation of [\[15\]](#page-70-9), the invariant tensor is $g_{MNK} = i\Delta_{MNK}$.

tensor in six-dimensional embedding space is defined by $\epsilon_{abcde5} = \epsilon_{abcde}$. In terms of the Lorentz indices, the bosonic components of the invariant tensor are

$$
g_{a[bc][de]} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{abcde} ,
$$

\n
$$
g_{1[ab][cd]} = \alpha \left(\eta_{ac} \eta_{bd} - \eta_{ad} \eta_{bc} \right) ,
$$

\n
$$
g_{1ab} = -\alpha \eta_{ab} .
$$
\n(2.13)

The dimensionless coupling constants $\{\alpha, \beta, \nu, \sigma, \rho, \lambda\}$ are not independent, SU(2, 2|N) being a simple supergroup. Invariance of the tensor $(D(\mathbf{A})g_{MNK} = 0)$ establishes the local supersymmetry when [\[15\]](#page-70-9)

$$
\alpha = \frac{1}{4}, \qquad \lambda = -\left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}}\right), \n\beta = \frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}^2}, \qquad \nu_1 = \frac{1}{2}, \n\rho = \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}}, \qquad \nu_2 = -1. \n\sigma = 1,
$$
\n(2.14)

The only independent coupling, that defines the level of the CS action, is the gravitational constant *k*.

On the other hand, the Cartan-Killing metric $g_{MN} = \langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \rangle$ of the supergroup is given by eq. [\(A.5\)](#page-55-1) in appendix [A.](#page-54-0) When $\mathcal{N} \neq 4$, the algebra $\mathfrak{su}(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$ is semi-simple because the Cartan-Killing metric is non-singular. When $\mathcal{N} = 4$, the U(1) generator becomes the center (it commutes with other supergenerators, as given by $(2.5)-(2.5)$ $(2.5)-(2.5)$) and the metric is such that $g_{1M} = 0$. Thus, the supergroup becomes $\mathfrak{psu}(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$. Its bosonic generators satisfy $g_{1MN} = -\frac{1}{4}$ $rac{1}{4}$ g_{MN} .

Using the invariant tensor (2.12) , the Lagrangian (2.1) can be written in components in a covariant way. Focusing on the bosonic sector $(\psi_s = 0)$, we get

$$
L = L_{\mathcal{G}}(e,\omega) + L_{\text{SU}(\mathcal{N})}(\mathcal{A}) + L_{\text{U}(1)}(A,e,\omega,\mathcal{A}), \qquad (2.15)
$$

where, up to a boundary term, the gravitational Lagrangian has the form

$$
L_{\rm G} = \frac{1}{8\ell} \epsilon_{abcde} \left(R^{ab} R^{cd} e^e + \frac{2}{3\ell^2} R^{ab} e^c e^d e^e + \frac{1}{5\ell^4} e^a e^b e^c e^d e^e \right) . \tag{2.16}
$$

Rewritten in the tensorial notation with $L_G = d^5 x \sqrt{-g} \mathcal{L}_G$, we recognize the gravitational Lagrangian density as the Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet AdS gravity [\[7\]](#page-70-3)

$$
\mathcal{L}_{\rm G} = -\frac{1}{2\ell^3} \left[R - 2\Lambda + \alpha_{\rm GB} \left(R^{\mu\nu\alpha\beta} R_{\mu\nu\alpha\beta} - 4R^{\mu\nu} R_{\mu\nu} + R^2 \right) \right],\tag{2.17}
$$

with the fixed Gauss-Bonnet coupling constant $\alpha_{\rm GB} = \ell^2/4$, known as the CS point. The CS AdS supergravity can, therefore, be regarded as a supersymmetric extension of the Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet AdS gravity in the CS point.^{[2](#page-6-0)} The cosmological constant $\Lambda = -3/\ell^2 < 0$

²Supersymmetric extension of the Gauss-Bonnet term with $\mathcal{N} = 1$ and $\mathcal{N} = 2$ in four dimensions has been constructed in [\[22\]](#page-71-0).

also has different form in terms of the AdS radius compared to General Relativity.^{[3](#page-7-0)} Note that the limit $\alpha_{\text{GB}} \to \ell^2/4$ is not continuous because the CS action has different local symmetries and a number of bulk degrees of freedom than the Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet AdS gravity with a generic coupling $\alpha_{\text{GB}} \neq \ell^2/4$.

The five-dimensional analog of the Newton constant $G_N = \ell^3/8\pi k$ is read from the term $R/16\pi G_N$. In terms of the Planck length introduced after eq. [\(2.1\)](#page-3-1), we have $G_N \propto \ell_P^3$. The normalization of the Lagrangian is such that the dimensionless CS level *k* is proportional to the ratio ℓ^3/G_N .

The gauge field Lagrangians, on the other hand, are given by

$$
L_{\text{SU}(\mathcal{N})} = -\frac{\mathrm{i}}{3} \text{Tr} \left(\mathcal{A} \mathcal{F}^2 - \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{A}^3 \mathcal{F} + \frac{1}{10} \mathcal{A}^5 \right),
$$

\n
$$
L_{\text{U}(1)_q} = \frac{\beta}{3} A F^2 - \frac{1}{4\ell^2} \left(T^a T_a - \frac{\ell^2}{2} R^{ab} R_{ab} - R^{ab} e_a e_b \right) A + \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \mathcal{F}^\Lambda \mathcal{F}_\Lambda A, \quad (2.18)
$$

where the interaction is included in the U(1)_q part and $A = A^{\Lambda} \tau_{\Lambda}$.

The CS coupling for the U(1) field AF^2 is β given by [\(2.14\)](#page-6-1), which vanishes for $\mathcal{N} = 4$ and becomes negative for $\mathcal{N} > 4$. If, in spite of this, we consider the large $\mathcal N$ limit, we find that the non-Abelian coupling $\mathcal{F}^{\Lambda}\mathcal{F}_{\Lambda}A$ vanishes as $\rho \sim 1/\mathcal{N}$, while the one of U(1) goes as $\beta \sim -1/\mathcal{N}^2$ and it also vanishes. Therefore, in the large N limit of the CS AdS₅ supergravity, the bosonic part of the action contains the gravitational and $SU(N)$ kinetic terms and the gravitational coupling with $U(1)$ _q field. Gravitational dynamics of this theory has been discussed in [\[18\]](#page-70-13). In addition, the whole supersymmetric part of the action remains finite in this limit, both the kinetic term of the fermions and their interaction with the gauge fields.

On the other hand, in the case $\mathcal{N} \rightarrow 4$, as mentioned before, the coefficient β , which appears in the first term of the Lagrangian $L_{\text{U}(1)_q}$ in [\(2.18\)](#page-7-1), vanishes. This can, thus, be regarded as a point where the $U(1)_q$ field becomes strongly coupled. This will be relevant for our discussion of BPS configurations.

The field equations have the form

$$
\delta A^M: \qquad \mathcal{E}_M = g_{MNK} F^N F^K = 0, \tag{2.19}
$$

written here as 4-forms. The bosonic part of these equations in components reads

$$
\delta e^{a} : \qquad \mathcal{E}_{a} = \frac{1}{8} \epsilon_{abcde} F^{bc} F^{de} - \frac{1}{2\ell} T_{a} F ,
$$

\n
$$
\delta \omega^{ab} : \qquad \mathcal{E}_{ab} = \frac{1}{2\ell} \epsilon_{abcde} F^{cd} T^{e} + \frac{1}{2} F_{ab} F ,
$$

\n
$$
\delta A : \qquad \mathcal{E} = \frac{1}{8} \left(F^{ab} F_{ab} - \frac{2}{\ell^{2}} T^{a} T_{a} \right) + \beta F F + \frac{1}{N} \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} \mathcal{F}_{\Lambda} ,
$$

\n
$$
\delta \mathcal{A}^{\Lambda} : \qquad \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda} = \frac{2}{N} \mathcal{F}_{\Lambda} F + \gamma_{\Lambda \Lambda_{1} \Lambda_{2}} \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda_{1}} \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda_{2}} . \tag{2.20}
$$

³In General Relativity ($\alpha_{\text{GB}} = 0$) the cosmological constant in *D* dimensions is $\Lambda = -\frac{(D-1)(D-2)}{2\ell^2}$, which corresponds to $\Lambda = -6/\ell^2$ when $D = 5$.

The first set of the above equations are the Einstein field equations augmented with highercurvature modifications and a coupling to torsion tensor. F^{ab} in those equations correspond to the so-called AdS-curvature 2-form (see (2.10)), which vanishes for solutions that have constant curvature locally.

3 Static spherically symmetric black hole ansatz

We are interested in static, spherically symmetric black hole solutions of the supergravity theory described above. Consider the local coordinates $x^{\mu} = (t, r, y^{m})$ on the spacetime manifold $\mathcal{M} \simeq \mathbb{R} \times \Gamma$, such that Γ corresponds to the four-dimensional spatial manifold $t = const$ with coordinates (r, y^m) , and Σ defines the three-dimensional transversal section $t, r = const$ with local coordinates y^m . The corresponding coordinates on the tangent bundle will be labeled by $a = (0, 1, i)$, where $i = 2, 3, 4$.

The most general static, spherically symmetric ansatz is given by the metric

$$
ds^{2} = -N^{2}(r)f^{2}(r) dt^{2} + \frac{dr^{2}}{f^{2}(r)} + r^{2} d\Omega^{2},
$$
\n(3.1)

where $f(r)$ is the metric function whose positive roots define the horizons location, and $N(r)$ is the lapse function. We choose the transversal line element $r d\Omega$ such that Ω describes a three-dimensional space of constant curvature locally,

$$
d\Omega^2 = \gamma_{mn}(y) dy^m dy^n = \eta_{ij} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j, \qquad \gamma_{mn} = \eta_{ij} \tilde{e}^i_m \tilde{e}^j_n. \tag{3.2}
$$

The difference between the submanifold Σ , with the induced metric $r^2\gamma_{mn}(y)$, and the submanifold Ω endowed with the (intrinsic) metric $\gamma_{mn}(y)$, is the radial fibration. When Ω is maximally symmetric, its intrisic radius can be rescaled to 1, -1 or 0. Here, we allow non maximally symmetric constant curvature configurations with more than one scale factor, and not all the radii can be rescaled to the unit size at the same time. This is why we keep the size of Ω arbitrary in general. Possible geometries of the Σ section discussed here have topologies with $\Omega = \mathcal{M}^1 \times \mathcal{M}^1 \times \mathcal{M}^1 \times \mathcal{M}^2$ or \mathcal{M}^3 , where each of maximally symmetric spaces $\mathcal{M}^n \in \{\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{S}^n, \mathbb{H}^n\}$ can be locally flat, spherical or hyperbolic, i.e., have zero, positive or negative intrinsic curvature constructed from the metric of the submanifold \mathcal{M}^n . For example, we can consider Σ to be a compact space \mathbb{H}^3/Υ , with Υ being a discrete subgroup of the isometries of the 3-hyperbolic space. On Ω , the curvature $\tilde{R}^{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{R}^{ij}_{mn} dy^m \wedge dy^n$ is associated to the metric γ_{mn} . Note that in general the transverse space is not maximally symmetric. For example, $\mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^2$ geometry breaks the maximal isometry group $SO(4)$ of Σ to $SO(2) \times SO(3)$.

The five independent spherically symmetric components of the torsion tensor are[4](#page-8-1)

$$
T_{ttr}(r) = 0, T_{rtr}(r) = 0, T_{ntm} = \tilde{\chi}(r)\gamma_{nm} = 0, T_{nrm} = \chi(r)\gamma_{nm}, T_{nmk} = \phi(r)\tilde{\epsilon}_{nmk}.
$$
\n(3.3)

⁴In order to have static spherically symmetric geometry, we impose the ansatz only on the metric and torsion (field strength associated to \mathbf{P}_a), and not on the gauge fields. We will see that this is sufficient to obtain BPS solutions.

We restrict the torsion tensor only to the cases where the first three components vanish because other solutions involving these components have been discussed in [\[18\]](#page-70-13). In addition, when $\phi = 0$ and some of other torsional components are turned on, the Schwarzschild-like black hole solution was found in [\[23\]](#page-71-1). In our case, we will keep ϕ non-vanishing, as it will turn out that this is an important field for construction of BPS states for the black holes. Therefore, for the solutions considered here at most the trace χ and the axial torsion ϕ could contribute to the dynamics of the system.

On the transversal section Σ , ϵ_{nmk} is a constant Levi-Civita tensor and $\tilde{\epsilon}_{nmk}$ is a Σ-covariant Levi-Civita tensor,

$$
\tilde{\epsilon}_{nmk} = \sqrt{\gamma} \, \epsilon_{nmk} \,, \qquad \epsilon_{nmk} \equiv \epsilon_{nmktr} \,. \tag{3.4}
$$

This summarizes our 6D, 5D and 3D Levi-Civita conventions (all with mostly plus signature conventions) as

$$
\epsilon_{abcde5} = \epsilon_{abcde} , \qquad \epsilon_{01ijk5} = \epsilon_{01ijk} = \epsilon_{ijk} ,
$$

\n
$$
\epsilon^{abcde5} = -\epsilon^{abcde} , \qquad \epsilon^{01ijk5} = -\epsilon^{01ijk} = \epsilon^{ijk} ,
$$

\n
$$
\epsilon_{012345} = \epsilon^{012345} = +1 .
$$
\n(3.5)

As regarding $U(1)_q \times SU(N)$ fields, their form is determined by equations of motion. Namely, the BPS states are solitonic solutions, which are extended objects, and therefore they do not necessarily possess spherical symmetry. However, for simplicity, we will consider only $U(1)$ ^{*q*} field components

$$
A_t(r), \t A_r(r) = 0, \t (3.6)
$$

which are the ones that are compatible with the metric isometries. The radial component is set to zero because it can always be written as total differential by redefinition of the radial coordinate. The above ansatz is suitable when the spacetime topology does not contain a \mathbb{S}^1 factor which could, in principle, allow for a non-trivial winding of the $\mathrm{U}(1)_q$ field around the circle.

Let us single out three types of transversal sections (3.2) :

(*i*) Planar geometry allows the topologies $\mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^1$, $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$ and \mathbb{R}^3 , and is given by the flat metric

$$
\gamma_{nm} = \delta_{mn}, \qquad \tilde{R}^{ij} = 0, \qquad \kappa = 0. \tag{3.7}
$$

 (ii) The 3-sphere \mathbb{S}^3 of radius *a* has constant positive curvature

$$
\tilde{R}^{ij} = \kappa \,\tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j \,, \qquad \kappa = \frac{1}{a^2} > 0 \,, \tag{3.8}
$$

and γ_{nm} depends on three angular variables. Changing the topology to the hyperbolic one can be done by setting $\kappa < 0$. The planar case $(\kappa = 0)$ has been included in the previous point [\(3.7\)](#page-9-0).

(*iii*) Non maximally symmetric transversal section is $\mathcal{M}^1 \times \mathcal{M}^2$. For example, if the boundary topology is $\mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^2$, the maximal number (six) of isometries is broken to four isometries. The coordinates can be chosen as $y^m = (z, \theta, \varphi)$ and (3.2) is given by

$$
d\Omega^2 = a_1 dz^2 + a_2 \left(d\theta^2 + \sin^2 \theta d\varphi^2 \right).
$$
 (3.9)

Here, the $z \simeq z + 2\pi$ direction is compactified on the circle \mathbb{S}^1 of radius a_1 , and a_2 is the radius of the sphere \mathbb{S}^2 , the curvature has only one non-vanishing component $\tilde{R}^{\theta\varphi}_{\theta\varphi} = 1/a_2^2.$

It is worth mentioning that the classification above refers to local properties of the 3 spaces, and that locally equivalent spaces that are constructed from the ones above through identifications are also included.

Under these assumptions, and considering here only the cases (i) – (ii) (the case (iii)) will be discussed elsewhere), we can write out the following vielbein and spin connection 1-forms,

$$
e^{0} = Nf dt, \t e^{1} = \frac{dr}{f}, \t e^{i} = r \tilde{e}^{i},
$$

\n
$$
\omega^{01} = f(Nf)' dt, \t \omega^{1i} = \nu \tilde{e}^{i}, \t \omega^{ij} = \tilde{\omega}^{ij} - \varphi \epsilon^{ijk} \tilde{e}_{k},
$$
\n(3.10)

where we introduced the definitions

$$
\nu \equiv \frac{f(\chi - r)}{r}, \qquad \varphi \equiv \frac{\phi}{2r^2}.
$$
\n(3.11)

The torsion becomes

$$
T^{i} = \frac{f + \nu}{f} \, \mathrm{d}r \wedge \tilde{e}^{i} + r\varphi \, \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} \, \tilde{e}^{j} \wedge \tilde{e}^{k} \,, \tag{3.12}
$$

and the AdS curvature reads

$$
F^{01} = \left[\frac{1}{\ell^2} - \left(f(Nf)'\right)'\right] dt \wedge dr, \quad F^{1i} = \left(\nu' + \frac{r}{\ell^2 f}\right) dr \wedge \tilde{e}^i + \varphi \nu \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{e}^j \wedge \tilde{e}^k, F^{0i} = f\left[\nu(Nf)' + \frac{r}{\ell^2}\right] dt \wedge \tilde{e}^i, \qquad F^{ij} = -\varphi' \epsilon^{ij}{}_{k} dr \wedge \tilde{e}^k + \Xi \tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j.
$$
 (3.13)

To simplify the expressions, we denoted

$$
\Xi(r) \equiv \kappa + \frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - \varphi^2 - \nu^2. \tag{3.14}
$$

The first two equations of motion (2.20) can be written in components as

$$
\mathcal{E}_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\Xi \left(\nu' + \frac{r}{\ell^{2} f} \right) - 2\nu\varphi\varphi' \right] \epsilon_{ijk} \, dr \, \tilde{e}^{i} \, \tilde{e}^{j} \tilde{e}^{k} ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{1} = -\frac{\Xi f}{2} \left[\nu(Nf)' + \frac{r}{\ell^{2}} \right] \epsilon_{ijk} \, dt \, \tilde{e}^{i} \tilde{e}^{j} \tilde{e}^{k} ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{i} = \left[\frac{\Xi}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\ell^{2}} - \left(f(Nf)' \right)' \right) + f \left(\nu(Nf)' + \frac{r}{\ell^{2}} \right) \left(\nu' + \frac{r}{\ell^{2} f} \right) - \frac{r \varphi F_{tr}}{2\ell} \right] \epsilon_{ijk} \, dt \, dr \, \tilde{e}^{j} \tilde{e}^{k} ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{01} = \frac{1}{2\ell} \left(\frac{f + \nu}{f} \Xi - 2r \varphi\varphi' \right) \epsilon_{ijk} \, dr \, \tilde{e}^{i} \tilde{e}^{j} \tilde{e}^{k} ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{0i} = 0 ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{1i} = \left[-\frac{f + \nu}{\ell} \left(\nu(Nf)' + \frac{r}{\ell^{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \nu\varphi F_{tr} \right] \epsilon_{ijk} \, dt \, dr \, \tilde{e}^{j} \tilde{e}^{k} ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{E}_{ij} = \left[-\frac{2r\varphi}{\ell} \left(\frac{1}{\ell^{2}} - \left(f(Nf)' \right)' \right) + \frac{1}{2} F_{tr} \Xi \right] dt \, dr \, \tilde{e}_{i} \tilde{e}_{j} .
$$
\n(3.15)

The last two equations in [\(2.20\)](#page-7-2) give restrictions to the Abelian *A* and internal \mathcal{A}^{Λ} fields. In particular, while the $U(1)_q$ -gauge field in the static ansatz has vanishing Pontryagin density, $FF = 0$, it is possible to have nontrivial contributions to $\mathcal E$ from the non-Abelian internal symmetry sector and from gravity. Substituting our ansatz [\(3.10\)](#page-10-0) for the metric and spin connection, we get for that equation of motion

$$
\mathcal{E} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \left(\varphi \nu \nu' - \frac{r\varphi}{\ell^2} - \Xi \varphi' \right) dr \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k + \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \mathcal{F}^\Lambda \mathcal{F}_\Lambda. \tag{3.16}
$$

The last equation that determines the dynamics of the internal symmetry gauge field, $\mathcal{E}_{\Lambda}=0$, in components read

$$
dt: \quad 0 = \gamma_{\Lambda\Lambda_1\Lambda_2} \mathcal{F}_{rm}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{nl}^{\Lambda_2} \tilde{\epsilon}^{mnl},
$$

\n
$$
dr: \quad 0 = \gamma_{\Lambda\Lambda_1\Lambda_2} \mathcal{F}_{tm}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{nl}^{\Lambda_2} \tilde{\epsilon}^{mnl},
$$

\n
$$
dy^m: \quad 0 = \left[\frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} F_{tr} \mathcal{F}_{\Lambda nl} + \gamma_{\Lambda\Lambda_1\Lambda_2} \left(\mathcal{F}_{tr}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{nl}^{\Lambda_2} - 2 \mathcal{F}_{tn}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{rl}^{\Lambda_2} \right) \right] \tilde{\epsilon}^{mnl}.
$$
\n(3.17)

The equations $(3.15)-(3.17)$ $(3.15)-(3.17)$ $(3.15)-(3.17)$ are valid for any N. As already noticed, the case $\mathcal{N}=4$ has vanishing coupling $\beta = 0$, but the chosen ansatz is such that $FF = 0$, thus the only term involving this coupling, βFF , vanishes for any N.

As usual in higher-curvature gravity, the solution space of the equations (3.15) – (3.17) contains several independent branches with well-defined geometries (in the sense that the metric does not contain arbitrary functions of the radial coordinate). Our goal is to find one involving the internal non-Abelian fields that, at the same time, admits unbroken supersymmetries. To this end, let us review the known solutions and discuss the existence of the BPS states within them:

Global AdS space. Maximally symmetric, global AdS spacetime, with $F^{AB} = 0$, is a particular solution of CS supergravity. It amounts to setting

$$
f^2 = \kappa + \frac{r^2}{\ell^2},\tag{3.18}
$$

in the metric [\(3.1\)](#page-8-3). It can exist with or without the addition of the $U(1) \times SU(N)$ matter fields.

Without matter, the Killing spinors in the global AdS space have been constructed in [\[19\]](#page-70-15) based on the Killing spinor equation within a class of supergravities. They are completely determined by the Killing spinors of the transverse section Σ , and for maximally symmetric Σ they admit the maximum number of supersymmetries. Killing spinors have been classified for complete, connected, irreducible Riemannian manifolds of Euclidean signature in [\[24](#page-71-2)[–26\]](#page-71-3), and their geometric construction in homogeneous space-times has been performed in [\[27\]](#page-71-4). In particular, the spinors on $\Sigma \simeq \mathbb{S}^n$ have been constructed in [\[28\]](#page-71-5).

Global AdS space with the $U(1)_q \times SU(4)$ **fields.** In [\[16\]](#page-70-10), the Killing spinors and the $\frac{1}{16}$ -BPS state were constructed in the case of $\mathcal{N}=4$, when the spacetime is globally $AdS₅$, such that

$$
F^{AB} = 0, \qquad F \neq 0, \qquad \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} \neq 0. \tag{3.19}
$$

The space has the planar $\mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^1$ topology [\(3.7\)](#page-9-0) with $\kappa = 0$, such that the isometry group is broken as $SO(4) \rightarrow U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1)$, and the $SU(4)$ group is also broken to $U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1)$. Because of $\pi_1(U(1)) = \mathbb{Z}$, the non-trivial central charge and the BPS state are characterized by three integers, one for each coordinate $y^m \simeq y^m + 2\pi$.

Explicitly, the isomorphism $SU(4) \simeq SO(6)$ enables to represent the internal symmetry generators $\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = {\mathbf{T}_{IJ}}$ with the 4 × 4 blocks $\tau_{\Lambda} = {\tau_{IJ}}$ in terms of an independent set of the gamma matrices $\tau_{IJ} = \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ} (I, J = 1, \dots, 6)$. The cancellation of different components of \mathcal{F}^{IJ} is achieved along the Cartan subalgebra $\mathbf{T}_{12} \times \mathbf{T}_{34} \times \mathbf{T}_{56}$, with two non-vanishing Abelian components of the field strength (subgroup of $SU(4)$), and also non-vanishing $U(1)_q$ field.

The Abelian fields appearing in this solution are not spherically symmetric (for example, F_{rm} , $F_{mn} \neq 0$) and they describe a soliton. We expect similar feature to hold for the Abelian and internal non-Abelian fields in the case of black holes.

Dimensionally continued black hole. Dimensionally continued black holes are exact solutions of CS AdS gravity in odd dimensions $D \geq 5$ when the torsion vanishes [\[8\]](#page-70-16); the BTZ black hole can be regarded as the case $D = 3$. They are characterized by the mass *M* and, when coupled to the Maxwell field, by the electric charge *Q*. In pure CS gravity, $Q = 0$, and

$$
f^{2}(r) = \frac{r^{2}}{\ell^{2}} - M , \qquad T^{a} = 0.
$$
 (3.20)

The spacetime topology is the one of the unit sphere, $\Sigma \simeq \mathbb{S}^{D-2}$. The AdS space corresponds to a state of mass $M = -1$. The black holes solutions are separated by a gap of naked singularities $-1/a = -1 < M < 0$ from the black hole solutions with $M \geq 0$. This behavior of the solutions is similar to the one in $D = 3$ dimensions (i.e. BTZ black holes), therefore the name 'dimensionally continued black holes'.

In sum, the solutions behave in the following way:

In the list above, we introduced the radius *a* of the sphere S^{D-2} (compared to [\[8\]](#page-70-16)); recall, one can rescale $a = 1$. The scalar curvature behaves near $r = 0$ as

$$
R \simeq \left(\frac{1}{a^2} + M\right) \frac{(D-2)(D-3)}{r^2} - \frac{D(D-1)}{\ell^2} + \cdots. \tag{3.21}
$$

We see that the singularity at $r = 0$ is absent only in the global AdS space. The black hole ground state with $M = 0$ is the smallest black hole and it has the horizon with zero radius.

Black hole solutions with zero horizon area (and then vanishing black hole entropy at the supergravity level), are familiar in string theory, where they are called "small black holes". They are typically associated to string states and require, for finding the entropy, a quantum attractor mechanism taking into account the presence of higher curvature terms [\[29–](#page-71-6)[31\]](#page-71-7).

The BPS states exist only for the global AdS space $(M = -1)$, as discussed in the previous paragraph. In particular, the zero mass black hole is not supersymmetric [\[19\]](#page-70-15).

 $U(1)$ _q**-neutral black hole with axial torsion.** In absence of torsion, CS AdS gravity is in fact a special case of Lovelock AdS gravity, whose exact spherically symmetric, static solutions are dimensionally continued black holes. They do not admit BPS states if $M \neq -1$. Addition of the axial torsion ($\phi \neq 0$, $\chi = 0$) has been discussed in [\[17\]](#page-70-11). The solution is

$$
f^{2} = \frac{r^{2}}{\ell^{2}} + br - M , \qquad \phi = 2Cr^{2}, \qquad \kappa = C^{2}, \qquad (3.22)
$$

where *b* is gravitational hair, an integration constant of gravitational origin different than mass, charge or angular momentum. This kind of constants is known to appear in $\text{CS} \text{AdS}_5$ gravity [\[17,](#page-70-11) [18\]](#page-70-13), but it can also be found in New Massive Gravity in three dimensions [\[32\]](#page-71-8), or conformal gravity [\[33\]](#page-71-9) in arbitrary dimension. In [\[17\]](#page-70-11), the torsion field stabilises the ground state black hole solution. Namely, it becomes a $\frac{1}{2}$ -BPS state when $b = 0$, for the spacetime with the (locally parallelized) \mathbb{S}^3 topology, such that the transversal section curvature is $\tilde{R}^{ij} = C^2 \tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j$.

 $U(1)_q$ **-charged black hole.** Black hole solutions in the AdS₅ × U(1)_q sector with $A^A = 0$ were discussed in [\[18\]](#page-70-13) for arbitrary coupling constants (not necessarily supersymmetric). This branch of solutions is completely independent on the previous one, in the sense that the latter is not a special case of the former, although both branches do share common particular sub-cases. In case of the planar geometry (3.7) (where $\tilde{\omega}^{ab} = 0$) and the torsion

tensor with $\chi \phi \neq 0$, the general solution reads

$$
f = \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + br - \mu}, \qquad \varphi = C, \qquad \nu = \varepsilon h, \qquad \varepsilon = \pm 1,
$$

\n
$$
h = \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - C^2}, \quad r \ge \ell C, \qquad \chi = r \left(1 + \frac{\varepsilon h}{f} \right).
$$

\n
$$
A_t = A_{0t} - \frac{1}{2C\ell\alpha} \left(\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \frac{br}{2} + \varepsilon fh \right), \qquad (3.23)
$$

where A_{0t} is an integration constant. Note that $\mu = M$ because $\kappa = 0$. The potential behaves as

$$
A_t = A_{\infty} - \frac{1+\varepsilon}{2\alpha C\ell} \left(\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \frac{br}{2}\right) + \mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{r}\right),\tag{3.24}
$$

thus the electromagnetic field becomes divergent in the asymptotic sector, unless $\varepsilon = -1$.

The non-vanishing $U(1)_q \times AdS₅$ field strength 2-forms [\(3.13\)](#page-10-1) have the form

$$
F^{0i} = \left(\frac{r(f-h)}{\ell^2} - \frac{bh}{2}\right) dt \wedge dy^i, \ F^{1i} = -\frac{r(f-h)}{\ell^2 hf} dr \wedge dy^i - Ch \epsilon^i_{nm} dy^n \wedge dy^m,
$$

$$
F = A'_t dr \wedge dt,
$$

$$
F^{i5} = \frac{1}{\ell} T^i = \frac{f-h}{\ell f} dr \wedge dy^i + \frac{r}{\ell} C \epsilon^i_{nm} dy^n \wedge dy^m.
$$
(3.25)

Note that the AdS curvature is divergent, $F_{rm}^{1i} \rightarrow \infty$, on two surfaces: on the horizon $r = r_+$ (when $f = 0$) and at $r = \ell C$ (when $h = 0$). It turns out that these points introduce singularities in the torsional curvature invariants, but not in the Riemann curvature invariants.

This solution does not admit Killing spinors in general.

4 Black hole solutions with the non-Abelian field

In this section we will add an $SU(N)$ field to the solution. We consider the case where the transversal space is isomorphic to the 3-sphere. Then equations $(3.15)-(3.17)$ $(3.15)-(3.17)$ $(3.15)-(3.17)$ have at least two branches of solutions, distinguished by the vanishing or not of the function

$$
\Xi(r) = \kappa + \frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - \varphi^2 - \nu^2, \qquad (4.1)
$$

introduced in eq. (3.14) (see, for instance, \mathcal{E}_1). Recall that, geometrically, in case of a constant axial torsion $\varphi = C$, Ξ becomes the AdS field strength on the 3-sphere, as we can see from the last of eqs. [\(3.13\)](#page-10-1).

We will analyze separately the two cases $\Xi = 0$ and $\Xi \neq 0$. From eqs. [\(3.13\)](#page-10-1) and [\(3.14\)](#page-10-2), it can be seen that this parameter geometrically represents the 'magnetic' components of the AdS field strength caused by presence of non-axial torsion, similarly as φ' are 'electric' components (in radial foliation) due to existence of the axial torsion. In the case considered in this section, the electric field-like contribution is vanishing, thus $\Xi = 0$ and $\Xi \neq 0$ distinguish, respectively, absence and presence of the AdS magnetic field on the spatial boundary of the spacetime.

4.1 Branch with $\Xi = 0$

We assume that $\varphi \neq 0$ because it defines the axial torsion. Then the condition $\Xi = 0$ determines the function *ν* in terms of φ up to a global sign $\varepsilon = \pm 1$ by means of [\(3.14\)](#page-10-2). One can show that taking $\nu = 0$ is in contradiction with \mathcal{E}_{01} , and $\nu \neq 0$ leads to $\varphi' = 0$ in order to satisfy \mathcal{E}_0 , so that the solution is

$$
\nu = \varepsilon h = \varepsilon \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \kappa - C^2}, \qquad \varphi = C, \qquad (4.2)
$$

where *C* is an integration constant. The remaining independent equations not involving the internal non-Abelian field, \mathcal{E}_{ij} and \mathcal{E}_i , become

$$
-2\alpha \ell C A_t' = (f+\nu)(Nf+\nu)', \qquad f(Nf)' = \frac{r}{\ell^2} + \frac{b}{2}.
$$
 (4.3)

We can distinguish three cases to determine the unknown functions *A^t* , *N* and *f*.

1) When $A'_t \neq 0$, the solution is

$$
A'_{t} = -\frac{f+\nu}{2\alpha \ell C f} \left(\frac{f+\nu}{\nu} \frac{r}{\ell^{2}} + \frac{b}{2} \right) , \qquad f(Nf)' = \frac{r}{\ell^{2}} + \frac{b}{2} . \tag{4.4}
$$

These two equations are not enough to solve three radial functions. In absence of internal non-Abelian fields, $N(r)$ remains arbitrary. In that case, a radial evolution of the spacetime geometry is not determined by initial conditions. Such "free geometry" has been observed in Lovelock gravity [\[34\]](#page-71-10), higher-order curvature theory that can have multiply degenerate vacua and accidental symmetries that turn fields into non dynamical ones. Similar feature has been noticed in CS AdS₅ supergravity with maximal number of spherically symmetric torsional components [\[18\]](#page-70-13) and in New Massive Gravity in [\[35\]](#page-71-11). In this work, we will not consider these degenerate geometries.

When internal non-Abelian fields are added, there is an additional interaction with the metric which could help to determine *N*. The only equation with such interaction is (see last line in (3.17)

$$
\rho A'_t \mathcal{F}_{\Lambda nl} = \sigma \gamma_{\Lambda\Lambda_1\Lambda_2} \left(2\mathcal{F}_{tn}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{rl}^{\Lambda_2} - \mathcal{F}_{tr}^{\Lambda_1} \mathcal{F}_{nl}^{\Lambda_2} \right) \tilde{\epsilon}^{mnl} \,. \tag{4.5}
$$

Therefore, to avoid a free geometry, the above equation together with (4.4) has to fully determine A_t , f and N . We expect that a $U(1)_q$ -charged black hole with internal non-Abelian fields would exist only when $\mathcal{N} \neq 4$.

When $\mathcal{N} = 4$, the U(1)_q field becomes non dynamical (a central extension in the algebra) and the black hole is $U(1)_q$ -neutral.

2) When $A_t = 0$ and $(Nf + \nu)' = 0$, the solution reads

$$
A_t = 0, \quad Nf = -\left(\frac{\varepsilon b_0 \ell}{2} + \nu\right), \quad f = -\left(1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}\right)\nu, \tag{4.6}
$$

or explicitly

$$
f(r) = \left(1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}\right) \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \kappa - C^2},
$$

$$
N(r) = \frac{\frac{b_0\ell}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \kappa - C^2}}{\left(1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}\right) \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + \kappa - C^2}},
$$
(4.7)

where b_0 is another integration constant, conveniently normalized. Thus we have free parameters $\{C, b_0, b\}$. The black hole horizon is determined by $f(r_h) = 0$, $N(r_h) \neq 0$.

The gravitational hair modifies the metric through $N \neq 1$, since it behaves asymptotically as

$$
N \sim 1 + \frac{(b_0 - b)\ell^2}{2r} \,. \tag{4.8}
$$

The metric describes asymptotically AdS space with gravitational hair,

$$
(fN)^{2} \sim \frac{r^{2}}{\ell^{2}} + b_{0}r + \kappa - C^{2} + \frac{b_{0}^{2}\ell^{2}}{4},
$$

$$
f^{2} \sim \frac{r^{2}}{\ell^{2}} + br + \kappa - C^{2} + \frac{b^{2}\ell^{2}}{4}.
$$
 (4.9)

3) Another nonequivalent Ξ -neutral solution with $A_t = 0$ is obtained when we take $f + \nu = 0$ in [\(4.3\)](#page-15-2), which yields

$$
A_t = 0, \quad f = -\nu = -\varepsilon h, \quad N = 1 - \frac{\varepsilon b_0 \ell}{2\nu} + \frac{b\ell}{2\nu} \ln\left(\nu + \frac{r}{\ell}\right). \tag{4.10}
$$

The expressions in this case involve the log terms in the metric functions *N* and *fN* when $b \neq 0$, and the geometry does not describe any longer usual AAdS space. It has faster fall-off when $\varepsilon = -1$ than when $\varepsilon = 1$. In particular, when $b = 0$, the space is AAdS, but still it possesses the gravitational hair $b_0 \neq 0$ that modifies its asymptotics. When $b = b_0 = 0$, we recover the solution with $N = 1$.

In the last two cases, 2) and 3), the internal non-Abelian field that satisfies equations (3.16) and (3.17) allows the static configuration

$$
\mathcal{A}^{\Lambda} = \mathcal{A}^{\Lambda}(r, y), \qquad (4.11)
$$

with the internal non-Abelian field strength without support on the transversal section,

$$
\mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} = \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda}_{tr} dt \wedge dr + \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda}_{rm} dr \wedge dy^{m}.
$$
 (4.12)

An interesting case of the Ξ -neutral solution corresponds to $b = b_0 = 0$, in which case the branches **2)** and **3)** coincide. Then, without the internal non-Abelian field, it becomes $a \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ -BPS state when $\kappa = C^2$ [\[17\]](#page-70-11). We will show in section [5.3](#page-31-0) that there is also a BPS state that includes a pure gauge internal non-Abelian field.

4.2 Branch with $\Xi \neq 0$

To solve the equations of motion, we express N from \mathcal{E}_1 and require that the spacetime has non-vanishing axial torsion. Then \mathcal{E}_{1i} implies $A_t = 0$ and \mathcal{E}_{ij} enables to find f. The solution is

$$
A_t = 0, \quad f = -\nu \left(1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r} \right), \quad (Nf)' = -\frac{r}{\nu \ell^2}.
$$
 (4.13)

On the other hand, \mathcal{E}_{01} and \mathcal{E}_{0} present a system of equations in φ and ν ,

$$
\frac{f+\nu}{rf} \Xi = 2\varphi\varphi', \qquad \left(f\nu' + \frac{r}{\ell^2}\right) \frac{\Xi}{\nu f} = 2\varphi\varphi'.
$$
\n(4.14)

Recall that the function $\Xi(r)$ is given by eq. [\(3.14\)](#page-10-2). Comparing the last equations leads to a differential equation in ν^2 that can be straightforwardly solved. The general solution is

$$
\nu = -\frac{f}{1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}}, \qquad f = \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} + br + \kappa - \mu}, \qquad N = 1 - \frac{b_0\ell}{2f}.
$$

$$
\varphi^2 = \left[C^2 - \frac{b\ell^2}{2} \frac{\mu + \frac{b^2\ell^2}{4}}{r + \frac{b\ell^2}{2}} + \frac{b^2\ell^4}{4} \frac{\left(r + \frac{b\ell^2}{3}\right)\left(\mu + \frac{b^2\ell^2}{4} - \kappa\right)}{\left(r + \frac{b\ell^2}{2}\right)^3} \right] \left(1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}\right), \qquad (4.15)
$$

with the integration constants $\{C, b_0, b, \mu\}$. We will choose a sign of the axial torsion so that $sgn(\varphi) = sgn(C)$.

When $b \neq 0$, the gravitational hair causes a non-trivial behaviour of the axial torsion that tends to a constant value on the boundary at $r \to \infty$,

$$
\varphi^2 \to C^2,
$$

\n
$$
\Xi \to \mu - C^2 + \frac{b^2 \ell^2}{4},
$$
\n(4.16)

whereas the second gravitational hair parameter b_0 produces $N \neq 1$, such that asymptotically

$$
N \to 1 - \frac{b_0 \ell^2}{2r} \,. \tag{4.17}
$$

With addition of the gravitational hair, the spacetime acquires additional singular terms at $r = 0$, as the Riemann scalar behaves near the singularity as

$$
\mathring{R} \simeq \frac{6(M+\kappa)}{r^2} - \frac{3b\,(8\sqrt{-M} + 3b_0\ell)}{(2\sqrt{-M} + b_0\ell)r} + \cdots , \tag{4.18}
$$

where for $b_0 = 0$ we recover eq. [\(4.25\)](#page-19-1). Non-vanishing hair parameter $b_0 \neq 0$ favors naked singularities $(M < 0)$, global AdS space $(M = -1)$ and the ground state black hole $(M = 0).$

However, we have to set $b_0 = 0$ in order to have finite *N* on the horizon.

Regarding the internal non-Abelian field contribution to the field equations [\(2.20\)](#page-7-2), the equation $\mathcal E$ implies that the non-Abelian Pontryagin term has to satisfy

$$
\rho \mathcal{F}^{\Lambda} \mathcal{F}_{\Lambda} = \alpha \left(b\varphi \, \frac{1 - \frac{\ell^2 \nu^2}{r^2}}{1 + \frac{b\ell^2}{2r}} + 2\Xi \varphi' \right) \epsilon_{ijk} \mathrm{d}r \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k. \tag{4.19}
$$

In the general case with $b \neq 0$, $\varphi \neq const.$, the above equation requires both $\mathcal{F}^{\Lambda}_{rm}$ and $\mathcal{F}^{\Lambda}_{mn}$ to be different from zero.

On the other hand, the solution with no gravitational hair (that is, with both $b = 0$ and $b_0 = 0$, in which case $\varphi = const.$ and $N = 1$) allows for a simpler but still non trivial solution, where the internal non-Abelian field strength takes value only on the transverse space Σ. In this special case, $f + \nu = 0$ and Ξ becomes a constant 'charge', with the solution

$$
A_t = 0, \qquad \Xi = \mu - C^2 \neq 0,
$$

\n
$$
f = -\nu = h = \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - M}, \quad M = \mu - \kappa \ge 0,
$$

\n
$$
\varphi = C, \qquad b = 0.
$$
\n(4.20)

An additional feature of this particular solution is that it allows the torsion component *C* to decouple completely from the functions $\nu(r)$ and $f(r)$, leading to a U(1)_q-neutral and Ξ -charged black hole. Note that, unlike (3.23) , now the metric function $f = h$ does not depend on the constant *C*. Furthermore, in this case the r.h.s. of (4.19) is zero so we can choose $\mathcal{F}_{rm}^{\Lambda} = 0$ to solve it. Then it is straightforward to prove that the internal non-Abelian field equations [\(3.16\)](#page-11-2) and [\(3.17\)](#page-11-1) are solved. In consequence, $\mathcal F$ has support only on Σ , namely

$$
\mathcal{F} = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{F}_{mn} \, \mathrm{d}y^m \wedge \mathrm{d}y^n \neq 0 \,. \tag{4.21}
$$

4.3 The space of parameters of the black hole

All three solutions mentioned above, (4.7) and (4.10) (with $\Xi = 0$), and (4.15) (with $\Xi \neq 0$), have the space of the parameters characterized by, at most, four free parameters b_0 , b , μ and *C*. The metric function is such that the horizons are defined by

$$
f(r_{\pm}) = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{r_{\pm}^2}{\ell^2} + Lr_{\pm} - M = 0, \tag{4.22}
$$

where the mass parameter *M* and the value of *L* depend on the solution ($M = C^2 - \kappa$, $L = 0$ when $\Xi = 0$, and $M = \mu - \kappa$, $L = b$ when $\Xi \neq 0$). The geometry has at most two horizons $r_-\$ and $r_+\geq r_-\$ of the form

$$
r_{\pm} = -L\ell^2 \pm 2\ell p \,. \qquad L \le 0 \,. \tag{4.23}
$$

The event horizon $r_h = r_+$ exists when the *extremality parameter p* is real:

$$
p^2 = \left(\frac{r_+ - r_-}{4\ell}\right)^2 = M + \frac{L^2 \ell^2}{4} \ge 0.
$$
 (4.24)

The black hole becomes extremal in the limit when the two horizons coincide, $p = 0$. Thus, the extrThus, the extremality parameter is a measure of the deviation of the black hole solution

emality parameter is a measure of the deviation of the black hole solution from its ground state (the extremal case).

Indeed, similarly to (3.21) , in $D=5$ the Riemannian scalar curvature of the solution near $r = 0$ behaves as

$$
\mathring{R} \simeq \frac{6(M+\kappa)}{r^2} - \frac{12L}{r} - \frac{20}{\ell^2} + \cdots, \tag{4.25}
$$

showing a singularity when $M + \kappa \neq 0$ or $L \neq 0$.

When $p^2 \geq 0$, the black hole temperature is

$$
T = \frac{1}{4\pi} \left[N(f^2)' \right]_{r_+} = \frac{N(r_+)}{2\pi} \left(\frac{r_+}{\ell^2} + \frac{L}{2} \right),\tag{4.26}
$$

and it becomes zero in the extremal case $p = 0$.

The cases where $p^2 < 0$, $p^2 \neq -1$ correspond to *naked singularities*, where an event horizon hiding the singularity at $r = 0$ cannot be defined.

In the next section we will focus on the solution (4.20) , with $\mathcal{N}=4$ supercharges.

5 BPS states with the internal non-Abelian field

In this section we are interested in solutions with a standard asymptotically AdS spacetime (without gravitational hair $(b = b_0 = 0)$) in the pseudo-Riemannian sector, and with a gauge field in the internal symmetry sector. In that way, the torsional degrees of freedom can modify the asymptotic behavior of the supercurvature, but its pseudo-Riemannian part has the usual asymptotically AdS form.

We will focus in particular on the case $\mathcal{N} = 4$, that is with gauge supergroup SU(2, 2|4). Then the $U(1)$ ^{*q*} generator becomes a central extension, making the corresponding field A_{μ} non dynamical.^{[5](#page-19-2)} Moreover, as we will explicitly discuss after eq. [\(5.3\)](#page-20-0), in this case the odd generators of the superalgebra become $U(1)_q$ -neutral, so that the $U(1)_q$ charge should not play a role while looking to BPS solutions preserving a fraction of the $\mathcal{N}=4$ supersymmetries. However, the $U(1)_q$ field could have a non-trivial effect on topology [\[16\]](#page-70-10), but typically not in the spherically symmetric ansatz. It was shown in the previous section that for spherically symmetric solutions, the time component A_t of the U(1)_q gauge field either vanishes $(A_t = 0)$, or it can produce non-physical configurations which require further investigation. The last statement means that, when $\Xi = 0$, it can become divergent on the boundary, as in [\(3.24\)](#page-14-2), and when $\Xi \neq 0$, it allows free geometries (with the metric containing arbitrary functions). It is worthwhile emphasizing that divergent fields on the asymptotically AdS boundary are not a problem as long as energy and other conserved charges are finite. For simplicity, we set $A_t = 0$.

We seek for bosonic solutions of the field equations (ψ_s , $\bar{\psi}^s = 0$) that are left invariant under (globally defined) local supersymmetry transformations ϵ_s , $\bar{\epsilon}^s \neq 0$. In general, gauge transformations with the local parameter

$$
\mathbf{\Lambda} = \Lambda^M \, \mathbf{G}_M = \frac{1}{2} \Lambda^{AB} \mathbf{J}_{AB} + \Lambda^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} + \bar{\epsilon}_{\alpha}^s \mathbf{Q}_{s}^{\alpha} - \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^s \epsilon_{s}^{\alpha} + \Lambda^1 \, \mathbf{G}_1 \,, \tag{5.1}
$$

⁵As mentioned before, when $\mathcal{N} = 4$ the coefficient β vanishes and the U(1)_q field becomes strongly coupled.

act on the gauge field as

$$
\delta \mathbf{A} = D\mathbf{\Lambda} = d\mathbf{\Lambda} + [\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{\Lambda}]. \tag{5.2}
$$

In particular, the supersymmetry transformations for any $\mathcal N$ read

$$
\delta_{\epsilon}\psi_{s} = \nabla\epsilon_{s} = \left(\mathrm{d} + \frac{1}{4}\omega^{ab}\Gamma_{ab} + \frac{1}{2\ell}e^{a}\Gamma_{a} + \mathrm{i}qA\mathbf{G}_{1}\right)\epsilon_{s} - \mathcal{A}^{\Lambda}(\tau_{\Lambda})_{s}^{u}\epsilon_{u},
$$
\n
$$
\delta_{\epsilon}\bar{\psi}^{s} = \nabla\bar{\epsilon}^{s} = \bar{\epsilon}^{s}\left(\bar{\mathrm{d}} - \frac{1}{2\ell}e^{a}\Gamma_{a} - \frac{1}{4}\omega^{ab}\Gamma_{ab} + \mathrm{i}qA\mathbf{G}_{1}\right) + \mathcal{A}^{\Lambda}\bar{\epsilon}^{u}(\tau_{\Lambda})_{u}^{s}.
$$
\n(5.3)

In our case $\mathcal{N} = 4$ and the fermions are $U(1)_q$ -neutral, $q = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} = 0$, thus the $U(1)_q$ field drops out of the covariant derivative. In consequence, the bosonic BPS states satisfy the Killing spinor equation

$$
\delta_{\epsilon}\psi_s = \nabla \epsilon_s = (d + \hat{\mathbf{A}} - \mathcal{A})\epsilon_s = 0, \qquad (5.4)
$$

where we denoted the AdS gauge field by

$$
\hat{\mathbf{A}} = \frac{1}{2} \omega^{ab} \mathbf{J}_{ab} + \frac{1}{\ell} e^a \mathbf{P}_a = \frac{1}{4} \omega^{ab} \Gamma_{ab} + \frac{1}{2\ell} e^a \Gamma_a.
$$
\n(5.5)

Integrability condition. Applying once more the covariant derivative ∇ over [\(5.4\)](#page-20-1), we obtain the integrability condition of the Killing spinor equation,

$$
\nabla \nabla \epsilon_s = \mathbf{\hat{F}} \epsilon_s - \mathcal{F}_s^u \epsilon_u^\alpha = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{\hat{F}}_{\beta}^\alpha \epsilon_s^\beta = \mathcal{F}_s^u \epsilon_u^\alpha, \tag{5.6}
$$

where the AdS curvature reads

$$
\hat{\mathbf{F}} = \frac{1}{2} F^{ab} \mathbf{J}_{ab} + \frac{1}{\ell} T^a \mathbf{P}_a = \frac{1}{4} F^{ab} \Gamma_{ab} + \frac{1}{2\ell} T^a \Gamma_a.
$$
\n(5.7)

Unlike in standard supergravity, this condition — linear in the field strength — cannot be expressed as a combination of the equations of motion which are quadratic in the field strength, but it has to be satisfied on-shell. We will evaluate it for the asymptotically AdS black hole, that means, without the gravitational hair. At first we will include all branches with (vanishing or non-vanishing) Ξ-charge,

$$
b = b_0 = 0, \qquad \Xi = \mu - C^2. \tag{5.8}
$$

Recall that we also have the extremality parameter,

$$
p^2 = \mu - \kappa \ge 0,\tag{5.9}
$$

where the negative values of $p²$ do not correspond to black holes, and it is convenient to introduce the third (dependent) parameter

$$
\tilde{\Xi} = \Xi - p^2 = \kappa - C^2 \le \Xi. \tag{5.10}
$$

We will see later that, geometrically, the parameters Ξ and $\tilde{\Xi}$ characterize the on-shell field strength [\(2.9\)](#page-5-3) with support on Σ , restricted to SU(2) subgroups. In the extremal case $(p^2 = 0)$, the two parameters coincide, $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi}$.

Common features of all $U(1)_q$ -neutral solutions without hair found in the previous section are the following conditions on the fields

$$
A_t = 0
$$
, $N = 1$, $\varphi = C$, $\nu = -f$, $\nu \nu' = ff' = \frac{r}{\ell^2}$. (5.11)

In particular, in the extremal limit $p \to 0$ we have

$$
\Xi \to \tilde{\Xi}
$$
, that is $\mu \to \kappa$, so that $f \to \frac{r}{\ell}$. (5.12)

Using the index decomposition $a = (0, 1, i)$ in (5.7) and plugging the above fields in the components of the AdS curvature [\(3.12\)](#page-10-3) and [\(3.13\)](#page-10-1), we find the general form of the AdS curvature on-shell,

$$
\hat{\mathbf{F}} = C \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \, \mathbf{P}_i - f \, \mathbf{J}_{1i} \right) \epsilon^i_{\; jk} \, \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k + \frac{1}{2} \, \Xi \, \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \, \mathbf{J}_{ij} \,, \tag{5.13}
$$

where only the components on Σ remain different from zero, and in the representation of the gamma matrices they have the form

$$
\hat{\mathbf{F}}_{mn} = C\tilde{\epsilon}^i{}_{mn}\Gamma_i\left(\frac{r}{\ell} + f\,\Gamma_1\right) + \frac{1}{2}\,\Xi\,\Gamma_{ij}\tilde{\epsilon}^i{}_m\tilde{\epsilon}^j_n\,. \tag{5.14}
$$

The consistency (5.6) of the Killing spinor equation with the AdS curvature (5.14) reads

$$
0 = (\hat{\mathbf{F}}_{mn} - \mathcal{F}_{mn})\epsilon, \quad \mathcal{F}_{rm} \epsilon = 0, \quad \mathcal{F}_{tm}\epsilon = 0, \quad \mathcal{F}_{tr}\epsilon = 0. \tag{5.15}
$$

The equations in (5.15) can be satisfied in the extremal limit, in which the conditions (5.12) hold, by taking the Killing spinors to be the eigenvectors of the Γ_1 matrix:

$$
\Gamma_1 \epsilon = \lambda \epsilon, \qquad \lambda = \pm 1. \tag{5.16}
$$

We then obtain the general on-shell conditions on the internal non-Abelian field $\mathcal{F}_{\mu\nu}$ = $\mathcal{F}_{\mu\nu}^{\Lambda}$ **G**_{Λ} and the spinor parameter ϵ :

$$
\mathcal{F}_{mn}\epsilon = \left[(1+\lambda) \frac{rC}{\ell} \tilde{\epsilon}^i{}_{mn} \Gamma_i + \frac{1}{2} \Xi \Gamma_{ij} \tilde{\epsilon}^i{}_m \tilde{\epsilon}^j{}_n \right] \epsilon ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{F}_{rm}\epsilon = 0, \qquad \mathcal{F}_{tm}\epsilon = 0, \qquad \mathcal{F}_{tr}\epsilon = 0, \qquad (5.17)
$$

that have to be satisfied in order for the extremal black hole (with $p^2 = 0$ and $f = \frac{r}{\ell}$ $\frac{r}{\ell}$) to be compatible with the BPS condition [\(5.4\)](#page-20-1).

The first term in [\(5.14\)](#page-21-0) cancels out when acting on ϵ only if $\lambda = -1$. In the other case $\lambda = +1, p^2 = 0$, then \mathcal{F}_{ij} has an extra contribution proportional to $2C_{\bar{k}}^{\bar{r}}$ $\frac{r}{\ell}$ Γ_{ij} .

The above conditions can be used to identify the subgroup of $SU(4)$ to which $\mathcal F$ is restricted. Let us now proceed with finding the Killing spinors.

Static Killing spinor equation. Let us write out in components the Killing spinor equation [\(5.4\)](#page-20-1),

$$
0 = d\epsilon + \hat{\mathbf{A}}\epsilon - \mathcal{A}\epsilon, \qquad (5.18)
$$

for all static AdS black holes previously discussed, satisfying [\(5.11\)](#page-21-3).

The on-shell AdS gauge field in these cases, corresponding to the AdS field strength (5.13) , is

$$
\hat{\mathbf{A}} = \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{J}_{01} + f\mathbf{P}_0\right)\frac{dt}{\ell} + \frac{dr}{\ell f}\mathbf{P}_1 + \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_i - f\mathbf{J}_{1i}\right)\tilde{e}^i + \frac{1}{2}\left(\tilde{\omega}^{ij} - C\,\epsilon^{ijk}\,\tilde{e}_k\right)\mathbf{J}_{ij}
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{r}{2\ell^2}\Gamma_0\left(1 + \Gamma_1\right)dt + \frac{dr}{2r}\Gamma_1 + \frac{r}{2\ell}\Gamma_i\left(1 + \Gamma_1\right)\tilde{e}^i + \frac{1}{4}\left(\tilde{\omega}^{ij} - C\,\epsilon^{ijk}\,\tilde{e}_k\right)\Gamma_{ij}\,,\tag{5.19}
$$

where in the second line we applied $p^2 = 0$ and therefore $f = \frac{r}{\ell}$ $\frac{r}{\ell}$. We also assume a static configuration of the spinor,

$$
\partial_t \epsilon_s^\alpha = 0. \tag{5.20}
$$

From [\(5.18\)](#page-22-1), the Killing spinor satisfies a system of partial differential equations taken along dx^{μ} that, applying $\Gamma_1 \epsilon = \lambda \epsilon$, acquire the form

$$
dt: \quad 0 = (\lambda + 1) \frac{r}{2\ell^2} \Gamma_0 \epsilon - \mathcal{A}_t \epsilon,
$$

\n
$$
dr: \quad 0 = \partial_r \epsilon + \frac{\lambda}{2r} \epsilon - \mathcal{A}_r \epsilon,
$$

\n
$$
dy^m: \quad 0 = \partial_m \epsilon + \left[(1 + \lambda) \frac{r}{2\ell} \Gamma_i \tilde{e}_m^i + \frac{1}{4} \left(\tilde{\omega}_m^{ij} - C \epsilon^{ijk} \tilde{e}_{km} \right) \Gamma_{ij} \right] \epsilon - \mathcal{A}_m \epsilon.
$$
\n(5.21)

Recall that $\tilde{\omega}^{ij}$ is the intrinsic (torsioneless) spin connection of \mathbb{S}^3 satisfying $\tilde{T}^i = d\tilde{e}^i +$ $\tilde{\omega}^{ij} \wedge \tilde{e}_j = 0$, so that it is a known function of \tilde{e}^k . In contrast, the spacetime torsion T^a and the supertorsion F^{a5} , defined in (2.10) , are non-vanishing.

A solution of (5.21) depends on the explicit form of the black hole, the eigenvalue λ and the particular subgroup of SU(4) considered for the internal non-Abelian field.

As respect to the spinors that are the positive eigenstates of the Γ_1 -matrix, for them the first equation in [\(5.17\)](#page-21-5) acquires an extra term due to $\lambda = +1$, that yields a contribution to \mathcal{F}_{ij} proportional to $2C_{\ell}^{r}$ $\frac{r}{\ell} \Gamma_{ij}$. However, solving [\(5.21\)](#page-22-2) for this configuration shows that it produces a constant flux of the non-Abelian field with $\mathcal{F}_{tr} \neq 0$, that is inconsistent with our requirement of static solutions, and in particular with the second line of (5.17) . Thus, we will disregard this solution for the given ansatz of the non-Abelian field, and focus only on the $\lambda = -1$ case.

5.1 Broken symmetry of the non-Abelian field

The fact that the BPS state has to satisfy eq. (5.6) suggests that the compact subgroup^{[6](#page-22-3)} $SO(4) \subset SO(2, 4)$ of the spacetime isometry group has to be 'tuned' with the internal symmetry group SU(4). This in particular implies that, on the BPS solution, the internal symmetry $SU(4) \simeq SO(6)$ (we do not consider $U(1)_q$ any longer), will be broken at least to its subgroup ${\rm SO}(4)\subset{\rm SO}(6).$ Setting to zero all components of ${\cal F}={\cal F}^{\Lambda}{\bf G}_{\Lambda}$ that correspond

 $\sqrt[6]{6}$ Looking at $SO(2) \times SO(4) \subset SO(2, 4)$ would involve closed timelike curves.

to the broken symmetries also simplifies solving the field equations of $CS\text{ AdS}_5$ gravity that are quadratic in the field strengths.

The result depends on both the subgroup of $SU(4)$ and on the topology of the spatial boundary Σ , whose metric is γ_{mn} given by [\(3.2\)](#page-8-2). The existence of a topological charge, associated to a non trivial embedding, with winding number $n \in \mathbb{Z}$, of the internal symmetry group G in the asymptotic transverse space with topology \mathbb{S}^k , depends on the k-th homotopy group $\pi_k(G)$. In our case, since the transverse space Σ is three dimensional, $k = 1, 2, 3$. Using the table from [\[36\]](#page-71-12), we identify the existence of possible winding numbers for the following relevant cases:

$$
\mathbb{S}^{1} \simeq \mathcal{U}(1): \quad \pi_{1}(\mathbb{S}^{1}) = \mathbb{Z}, \ \pi_{2}(\mathbb{S}^{1}) = 0, \ \pi_{3}(\mathbb{S}^{1}) = 0, \n\mathbb{S}^{2} \simeq \frac{\mathcal{SO}(3)}{\mathcal{SO}(2)}: \quad \pi_{1}(\mathbb{S}^{2}) = 0, \ \pi_{2}(\mathbb{S}^{2}) = \mathbb{Z}, \ \pi_{3}(\mathbb{S}^{2}) = \mathbb{Z}, \n\mathbb{S}^{3} \simeq \frac{\mathcal{SO}(4)}{\mathcal{SO}(3)} \simeq \mathcal{SU}(2): \quad \pi_{1}(\mathbb{S}^{3}) = 0, \ \pi_{2}(\mathbb{S}^{3}) = 0, \ \pi_{3}(\mathbb{S}^{3}) = \mathbb{Z},
$$

and, correspondingly, for the isometry groups:

$$
\pi_1(\mathbf{U}(1)) = \mathbb{Z}, \quad \pi_3(\mathbf{SU}(2)) = \mathbb{Z}, \quad \pi_3(\mathbf{SO}(4)) = \mathbb{Z} + \mathbb{Z}.
$$

The table presented above has much richer content when we also include quotient spaces of the type \mathbb{S}^k/Υ , with Υ a discrete subroup of *Isom*(\mathbb{S}^k), such as "lens spaces" $\mathbb{S}^k/\mathbb{Z}_s$ [\[37\]](#page-71-13). In particular, for the 3-sphere with isometries $\Upsilon = \mathbb{Z}_2$, the identification of its antipodal points leads to the topological space $\mathbb{RP}^3 \equiv \mathbb{S}^3/\mathbb{Z}_2$ that is the real projective 3-space, whose nontrivial homotopy groups are

$$
\pi_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \mathbb{Z}_2 , \quad \pi_2(\mathbb{RP}^3) = 0 , \quad \pi_3(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \mathbb{Z} ,
$$

the group π_1 being different compared to the one of \mathbb{S}^3 .

In the case discussed in this paper, Σ is the maximally symmetric 3-sphere \mathbb{S}^3 or its identifications, and the corresponding (locally) isometry group is SO(4), while the internal symmetry is $SU(4)$, which is locally equivalent to $SO(6)$.

Non-trivial configurations then require in particular the internal symmetry group SU(4) to be broken to SO(4) or subgroups thereof. There are two nonequivalent *maximal subgroups* of SU(4) containing SO(4) \simeq SU(2)₊ \times SU(2)_− as a semi-simple factor (see for example [\[38\]](#page-71-14)). One corresponds to SU(4) \rightarrow SO(4) \simeq SU(2)₊ \times SU(2)_− irreducibly. In terms of SO(6), it corresponds to the decomposition $SO(6) \rightarrow SO(3) \times SO(3)$. The other decomposition is $SU(4) \rightarrow SU(2)_+ \times SU(2)_- \times U(1)_c$ that in terms of SO(6) reads $SO(6) \rightarrow SO(4) \times SO(2)_c$. The two decompositions are distinguished by the corresponding nonequivalent branchings of the irreducible representations of SU(4). In particular, for the former one, the fundamental representation **4** of SU(4) (the one pertaining to the odd generators) decomposes into the $(2, 2)$ of $SU(2)_+ \times SU(2)_-,$ while for the latter it goes into the $(2,1)_{+1}$ + $(1,2)_{-1}$ of SU(2)₊ × SU(2)₋ × U(1)_c, so that the odd generators are $U(1)_c$ -charged. More information about these two decompositions can be found in appendix [D.](#page-59-0)

As we are going to discuss in the following text, our solution corresponds to choosing the second of the branchings above, where the Killing spinor decomposes into a $U(1)_c$ charged Dirac spinor on Σ.

To implement explicitly the breaking of internal symmetry on the solution, it is convenient to represent the $SU(4)$ generators in terms of $SO(6)$ antisymmetric matrices $\mathbf{T}_{IJ} = -\mathbf{T}_{JI}$, where the indices labeling the generators run as $I, J = 0, \ldots, 5$ for convenience (the Lie group is compact), and expand the SU(4) gauge field as

$$
\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{A}^{IJ} \mathbf{T}_{IJ} .
$$
 (5.22)

We will set to zero the components of A^{IJ} corresponding to the broken generators. It depends on Ξ and λ which ones are broken but, in all cases, they have to describe a soliton on the geometry whose transversal section is \mathbb{S}^3 . Because we know that, due to $\pi_3(SU(2)) = \mathbb{Z}$, the SU(2) group can have a non-trivial topological structure with winding around the 3-sphere, let us assume from the very beginning that the $SU(4)$ is broken to a subgroup containing at least an SU(2) factor, to be identified on the solution with the diagonal $\widehat{\text{SU}}(2)_D \subset \text{SU}(2,2)$ tangent space symmetry on \mathbb{S}^3 (a hat over $\text{SU}(2)$ is to distinguish it from SU(2) factors in the internal symmetry group). Generators of the diagonal subgroup $SU(2)_D \subset SU(4)$ are neither of the generators of $SU(2)_+$, but their linear combination.^{[7](#page-24-0)} Let us consider the following decomposition, which corresponds to the second of the branchings mentioned above. Using $I = (0, 1, \hat{\imath}, 5)$, we write

$$
\mathrm{SO}(6) \simeq \mathrm{SU}(4) \to \mathrm{SU}(2)_+ \times \mathrm{SU}(2)_- \times \mathrm{U}(1)_c \to \mathrm{SU}(2)_D \times \mathrm{U}(1)_c\,,\\ {\bf T}_{IJ} \qquad \rightarrow \quad \{ {\bf T}_{\hat{\tau}} , \quad {\bf T}_{-\hat{\tau}} , \quad {\bf T}_c \} \quad \rightarrow \quad \{ {\bf T}_{\hat{\tau}} , \quad {\bf T}_c \}\,,
$$

The U(1)_c subgroup is generated by any commuting generator, for instance \mathbf{T}_{15} . Furthermore, **T**_{*i*} given by [\(5.23\)](#page-24-1) are the generators of the diagonal subgroup $SU(2)_D \subset$ $SU(2)$ ₊ × $SU(2)$ ₋, written in the "dual" form

$$
\mathbf{T}_{\hat{i}} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{\hat{i}}{}^{\hat{j}\hat{k}} \mathbf{T}_{\hat{j}\hat{k}}.
$$
\n(5.23)

On the other hand, with the above choice the 'left' and 'right' $SU(2)_\pm$ generators are

$$
\mathbf{T}_{\pm i} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\pm \mathbf{T}_{0i} - \mathbf{T}_i \right) , \quad (i = 2, 3, 4), \tag{5.24}
$$

and they close two independent $\mathfrak{su}(2)$ algebras,

$$
\left[\mathbf{T}_{\pm\hat{\imath}}, \mathbf{T}_{\pm\hat{\jmath}}\right] = \epsilon_{\hat{\imath}\hat{\jmath}}{}^{\hat{k}} \mathbf{T}_{\pm\hat{k}}, \qquad \left[\mathbf{T}_{+\hat{\imath}}, \mathbf{T}_{-\hat{\jmath}}\right] = 0. \qquad (5.25)
$$

Therefore, the gauge field in the maximal subgroup of the $SU(4)$ gauge group, consistent with the isometries of the 3-sphere is

$$
\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}_+^{\hat{i}} \mathbf{T}_{+\hat{i}} + \mathcal{A}_-^{\hat{i}} \mathbf{T}_{-\hat{i}} + \mathcal{A}_-^{15} \mathbf{T}_c. \tag{5.26}
$$

Note that

$$
\mathcal{A}^{0\hat{i}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\mathcal{A}^{\hat{i}}_{+} - \mathcal{A}^{\hat{i}}_{-} \right) , \qquad \mathcal{A}^{\hat{i}\hat{j}} = -\frac{1}{2} \epsilon^{\hat{i}\hat{j}}_{\hat{k}} \left(\mathcal{A}^{\hat{k}}_{+} + \mathcal{A}^{\hat{k}}_{-} \right) , \qquad (5.27)
$$

⁷Sometimes the term 'diagonal subgroup' is used for an Abelian subgroup of diagonal matrices, but this is not the case here.

and the diagonal condition $\mathcal{A}_+^{\hat{i}} = \mathcal{A}_-^{\hat{i}} \equiv -\mathcal{A}^{\hat{i}}$ identifies the subgroup with the non-vanishing $SU(2)$ field $\mathcal{A}^{\hat{i}}$,

$$
SU(2)_D: \qquad \mathcal{A}^{0i} = 0 \,, \quad \mathcal{A}^{i\hat{j}} \equiv \epsilon^{i\hat{j}}{}_{\hat{k}} \mathcal{A}^{\hat{k}} \,, \tag{5.28}
$$

corresponding to the components along the generators $\mathbf{T}_{\hat{i}}$ that close the $\mathfrak{su}(2)$ algebra,

$$
\left[\mathbf{T}_{\hat{i}}, \mathbf{T}_{\hat{j}}\right] = -\epsilon_{\hat{i}\hat{j}}{}^{\hat{k}} \mathbf{T}_{\hat{k}}.
$$
\n(5.29)

In this text we will focus on the $SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$ -valued solution of the form

$$
\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}^{\hat{\imath}} \mathbf{T}_{\hat{\imath}} + \mathcal{A}^{15} \mathbf{T}_c. \tag{5.30}
$$

With this choice at hand, we can focus on solving the Killing spinor equation construction of the particular BPS states.

In view of the above discussion and the definition [\(5.23\)](#page-24-1), from now on it will be more convenient to work with the 'dual' AdS generators of $\tilde{SU}(2)_D$ and an associated 'dual' spin connection on three-dimensional manifold Σ ,

$$
\mathbf{J}_{i} \equiv \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{i}{}^{jk} \mathbf{J}_{jk} , \qquad \tilde{\omega}_{i} \equiv \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{i}{}^{jk} \tilde{\omega}_{jk} . \tag{5.31}
$$

In addition, to simplify the expressions, from here on, we will rescale out an explicit appearance of the 3-sphere radius *a* as

$$
t \to at
$$
, $r \to \frac{r}{a}$, $\mu \to \frac{\mu}{a^2}$, $C \to \frac{C}{a}$, (5.32)

what is equivalent to setting $a = 1$.

5.2 Ξ**-charged BPS black hole**

When $\Xi = \mu - C^2 \neq 0$, the solution without gravitational hair is given by eqs. [\(4.20\)](#page-18-1). Since the internal non-Abelian field has non-vanishing components \mathcal{F}_{mn} , this combined with the integrability condition [\(5.17\)](#page-21-5) and the rescaling [\(5.32\)](#page-25-1) leads to the $U(1)_q$ -neutral solution of the form

$$
\varphi = C \neq 0, \qquad N = 1,
$$

\n
$$
f = -\nu = \sqrt{1 + \frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - \mu},
$$

\n
$$
\mathcal{F} = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{F}_{mn} dy^m \wedge dy^n \neq 0,
$$
\n(5.33)

where A is yet to be determined. This solution allows for a non trivial embedding of an $SU(2)$ subgroup of the $SU(4)$ internal symmetry group on the three-dimensional section Σ, since it identifies the action on the Killing spinor of the $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ generator **J**_{*i*} on the tangent space of Σ with the one on the non vanishing generators of $SU(4)$. This suggests to choose $\mathcal F$ as a field strength for a diagonal subgroup $SU(2)_D$.

When $\lambda = -1$, the Killing spinor equation [\(5.21\)](#page-22-2) becomes

$$
0 = A_t \epsilon,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \partial_r \epsilon - \frac{1}{2r} \epsilon - A_r \epsilon,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \tilde{D}_m \epsilon - \frac{1}{4} C \epsilon^{ij}{}_{k} \tilde{e}_m^k \Gamma_{ij} \epsilon - A_m \epsilon,
$$
\n(5.34)

where $\tilde{D}_m \epsilon = \left(\partial_m + \frac{1}{4} \right)$ $\frac{1}{4} \epsilon^{ij}{}_{k} \tilde{\omega}_{m}^{k} \Gamma_{ij}$ e is the covariant derivative on the 3-sphere acting on the time-independent Killing spinor ϵ , and the internal non-Abelian field is $\mathcal{A}_{\mu} = \mathcal{A}_{\mu}^{\Lambda} \mathbf{G}_{\Lambda}$. The first equation has as a particular solution

$$
\mathcal{A}_t^{\Lambda} = 0, \tag{5.35}
$$

and the second one can be solved by

$$
\mathcal{A}_r^{\Lambda} = 0, \qquad \epsilon(r, y) = \sqrt{\frac{r}{\ell}} \eta(y), \qquad (5.36)
$$

where $\eta(y)$ is an arbitrary spinor on the 3-sphere such that $\Gamma_1 \eta = -\eta$.

To solve the third equation for the Killing spinor in [\(5.34\)](#page-26-0), we finally impose the $SU(2)_D$ symmetry on the transversal part of the internal gauge field, with the generators $\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = {\mathbf{T}_{i}, \mathbf{T}_{c}}$, as given by eq. [\(5.30\)](#page-25-2). Replacing the known quantities, the last equation becomes

$$
\partial_m \eta + \left(\tilde{\omega}_m^i - C \tilde{e}_m^i\right) \mathbf{J}_i \eta = \left(\mathcal{A}^i \mathbf{T}_i + \mathcal{A}^{15} \mathbf{T}_c\right) \eta \,. \tag{5.37}
$$

It can be solved by identifying, on the solution, the tangent space $\widehat{\mathrm{SU}}(2)_D$ symmetry on Σ (and the corresponding indices i, j, \ldots) with the internal $SU(2)_D$ symmetry (labeled with indices \hat{i}, \hat{j}, \ldots ,

$$
\mathcal{A}_m^{\hat{i}} = \tilde{\omega}_m^i - C \tilde{e}_m^i, \qquad (\mathbf{J}_i)_\beta^\alpha \epsilon_s^\beta = (\mathbf{T}_i)_s^\alpha \epsilon_u. \tag{5.38}
$$

This solidary identification between the internal and spacetime symmetries is reminiscent of the t'Hooft-Polyakov monopole [\[39,](#page-71-15) [40\]](#page-71-16), where the adjoint indices of the Higgs field are identified with those of the 3-space, which is also known as embedding of the gauge group in the spin connection [\[41,](#page-72-0) [42\]](#page-72-1). Note that $\mathcal{A}_m^{\hat{i}}$ transforms as an $SU(2)_D$ gauge connection. Due to the identification of the generators [\(5.38\)](#page-26-1) when acting on the spinor, we also identify the corresponding indices,

$$
i \equiv \hat{i} \in \{2, 3, 4\},\tag{5.39}
$$

and stop writing the hats above the SU(4) counterpart from now on, unless we want to emphasize the difference. The signature on the identified sections is $(+, +, +)$ in both groups, so [\(5.39\)](#page-26-2) can be performed consistently.

The equation [\(5.38\)](#page-26-1) then implies the following particular solution for the spinor,

$$
\partial_m \eta_s = \mathcal{A}_m^{15} (\mathbf{T}_c)_s^u \eta_u \quad \Rightarrow \quad \eta(y) = e^{\Omega(y) \mathbf{T}_c} \eta_0 , \tag{5.40}
$$

where $A^{15} = d\Omega(y)$ is a locally pure gauge $U(1)_c$ configuration because it does not propagate, as $\mathcal{F}^{15} = 0$ is required by the integrability condition [\(5.6\)](#page-20-3). Also, η_0 is a constant spinor. When Ω vanishes, the Killing spinor η is constant on the sphere.

The anti-Hermitean generator T_c acts on the spinor, in the representation of gamma matrices, as $\tau_{15} = -\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}\tilde{\Gamma}_1$. Similarly to usual gamma matrices whose explicit representation is given in appendix [B,](#page-55-0) the $(\tilde{\Gamma}_1)^u_s$ matrix can be represented by a diagonal matrix $\tilde{\Gamma}_1$ = $\sigma_3 \otimes \mathbb{I}_2$, and it has the eigenvalues ± 1 . Therefore, we can write η_s as a sum of spinors $\eta_{(+)s}$ belonging to positive and negative eigenspaces of $\tilde{\Gamma}_1$,

$$
\eta_s(y) = e^{-\frac{i}{2}\Omega(y)}\eta_{(+)s} + e^{\frac{i}{2}\Omega(y)}\eta_{(-)s} , \qquad (\tilde{\Gamma}_1)^u_s \eta_{(\pm)u} = \pm \eta_{(\pm)s} , \qquad (5.41)
$$

in agreement with the $SU(4) \rightarrow SU(2)_+ \times SU(2)_- \times U(1)_c$ decomposition of the spinor charges, as in eq. $(D.4)$.

In this solution, η_0 belongs to a negative eigenspace of the Γ_1 matrix and it satisfies the projective relations [\(5.38\)](#page-26-1). Thus, the final form of the Killing spinor is

$$
\epsilon = \sqrt{\frac{r}{\ell}} e^{\Omega(y)\mathbf{T}_c} \eta_0, \quad \Gamma_1 \eta_0 = -\eta_0, \quad \mathbf{J}_i \eta_{0s} = (\mathbf{T}_i)^u_s \eta_{0u}.
$$
 (5.42)

The corresponding internal field-strength has constant curvature on the transversal section,

$$
\mathcal{F} = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Xi} \,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \,\tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \mathbf{T}_k \,. \tag{5.43}
$$

Similarly as Ξ corresponds to the magnitude of the AdS curvature on Σ , we see that Ξ represents, for the given black hole solution, the magnitude of the internal $SU(2)_D$ field strength [\(2.9\)](#page-5-3) restricted to the transversal section Σ . Let us recall that this parameter is defined as $\tilde{\Xi} \equiv \Xi - p^2$, and for black-hole solutions it satisfies $\tilde{\Xi} \leq \Xi$, so that the BPS condition [\(5.17\)](#page-21-5), that holds in the extremal limit $p \to 0$, leads to

$$
\tilde{\Xi} = \Xi \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad p^2 = 0 \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \mu = 1. \tag{5.44}
$$

Note that, contrary to the Ξ-neutral case found in Subection [4.1](#page-15-0) which is pure gauge, and where the BPS equation is solved by the vacuum state in section [5.3,](#page-31-0) here we find a non trivial solution to the BPS equation, corresponding to the extremal black hole condition $\mu = 1$, where the axial torsion charge *C* remains completely arbitrary, up to topological considerations that will be discussed in subsection [6.1.](#page-32-1)

Let us emphasize that the internal geometry of the three-sphere can be described in terms of torsionless quantities such that

$$
\mathbb{S}^3: \quad \tilde{R}^{ij} = \tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j \,, \quad \tilde{T}^i = 0 \,, \tag{5.45}
$$

while the torsion and curvature of the transversal section Σ (with $e^{i}|_{\Sigma} = r\tilde{e}^{i}$) are

$$
\Sigma: R^{ij} = \left(\Xi - \frac{r^2}{\ell^2}\right) \tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j, \quad T^i = rC\epsilon^i{}_{jk}\tilde{e}^j \wedge \tilde{e}^k. \tag{5.46}
$$

In sum, using (5.38) , the full expression for the BPS state gauge field is

$$
\mathbf{A}_{\rm BPS} = \frac{r}{\ell^2} \left(\mathbf{J}_{01} + \mathbf{P}_0 \right) dt + \frac{dr}{r} \mathbf{P}_1 + \frac{r}{\ell} \tilde{e}^i \left(\mathbf{P}_i - \mathbf{J}_{1i} \right) + \left(\tilde{\omega}^i - C \tilde{e}^i \right) \left(\mathbf{J}_i + \mathbf{T}_i \right) + d\Omega(y) \mathbf{T}_c,
$$
\n(5.47)

and the corresponding BPS state gauge curvature is

$$
\mathbf{F}_{\rm BPS} = \frac{rC}{\ell} \,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \, \left(\mathbf{P}_k - \mathbf{J}_{1k} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \,\Xi \,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \,\tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \left(\mathbf{J}_k + \mathbf{T}_k \right). \tag{5.48}
$$

This solution is a 1/16-BPS state because of the projective conditions on η_0 given in [\(5.42\)](#page-27-0), leaving finally only one (Dirac) supercharge unbroken. A detailed counting of these supersymmetries and an explicit construction of the Killing spinor in a particular representation is given in appendix [E.](#page-61-0)

To study both BPS and non-BPS solutions and their charges, we will look at a more generic solution with $b = 0$, not necessarily BPS and not necessarily extremal $(p^2 \ge 0)$, characterized by the arbitrary, independent charges Ξ and $\tilde{\Xi}$, conveniently defined by

$$
\Xi = \mu - C^2, \qquad \tilde{\Xi} \in \mathbb{R}, \tag{5.49}
$$

such that, in a non-BPS state, $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ and $SU(2)_D$ components of the gauge field do not have the same integration constants. The gauge field and the corresponding fields strengths are

$$
\mathbf{A} = \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{J}_{01} + f\mathbf{P}_0\right)\frac{dt}{\ell} + \frac{dr}{\ell f}\mathbf{P}_1 + \tilde{e}^i\left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_i - f\mathbf{J}_{1i}\right) + (\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i)\mathbf{J}_i + \mathcal{A}^i\mathbf{T}_i + d\Omega\mathbf{T}_c,
$$
\n
$$
\mathbf{F} = C\,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k\tilde{e}^i\tilde{e}^j\left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_k - f\mathbf{J}_{1k}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k\tilde{e}^i\tilde{e}^j\left(\Xi\mathbf{J}_k + \tilde{\Xi}\,\mathbf{T}_k\right),\tag{5.50}
$$

where $\mathcal{A}^i = \mathcal{A}^i_m(y) dy^m$ is any solution with constant \mathcal{F}^i . It is asymptotically AdS in the Riemannian sector, but the field strength **F** does not vanish on the boundary, neither in the AdS sector (because of $\Xi \neq 0$) or the internal non-Abelian sector (when $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$).

A particular solution for the internal non-Abelian field that admits a BPS limit is

$$
\mathcal{A}^i = \tilde{\omega}^i - B \tilde{e}^i, \qquad \tilde{\Xi} = 1 - B^2 \le 1,
$$
\n
$$
(5.51)
$$

where *B* is the amplitude of the soliton. The upper bound on $\tilde{\Xi}(B)$ is chosen such that the field strength of this internal field on Σ is always bounded from above.

Since, with the generalized solution [\(5.51\)](#page-28-0) for the internal soliton now we have, instead of [\(5.10\)](#page-20-4), that the parameters are related by

$$
\Xi = \tilde{\Xi} + p^2 + B^2 - C^2, \qquad (5.52)
$$

the extremality condition [\(5.44\)](#page-27-1) leads to

$$
p^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \Xi = \tilde{\Xi} + B^2 - C^2, \tag{5.53}
$$

and the BPS condition requires equality of the $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ and $SU(2)_D$ field strengths and the amplitudes of two solitons, namely,

$$
\Xi = \tilde{\Xi}, \qquad B = C. \tag{5.54}
$$

On the other hand, the extremal configurations, defined by eq. [\(5.53\)](#page-28-1), allow also solutions with $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi}$ and $B = \pm C$. Note, however, that only one of the two choices $B = \pm C$ corresponds to a BPS state, since the Killing spinor equation, associated with a supersymmetric black hole solution, requires $B = C$, as summarized by

BPS:
$$
\mu = 1
$$
, $B = C$, $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi}$, (5.55)

and corresponding to the values [\(5.47\)](#page-28-2) and [\(5.48\)](#page-28-3) of the gauge field and of its field strength.

The other choice, $B = -C$, still corresponds to an extremal solution, but it does not preserve any supersymmetry:

non-BPS:
$$
\mu = 1
$$
, $B = -C$, $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi}$. (5.56)

We then find that for this class of black hole solutions, in general the parameter space of extremal solutions ($\mu = 1$ and *B*, *C* arbitrary) is larger than the parameter space of BPS solutions (satisfying [\(5.55\)](#page-29-0)). This is similar to standard supergravity, where the space of extremal solutions is also larger than the space of BPS solutions.

Global properties of the Killing spinor. Having obtained local solution at hand, we still have to analyse global properties of the Killing spinor (5.40) – (5.42) on Σ , which is locally a 3-sphere. This is generally related to the existence of a generalized spin structure on the manifold [\[43\]](#page-72-2) that insures consistent coupling of spinors to bosonic fields. Keeping aside detailed analysis of spin structures, here we will discuss examples of two interesting topological spaces Σ : global \mathbb{S}^3 that is a simply connected space, and the real projective 3-space, $\mathbb{RP}^3 \simeq \mathbb{S}^3/\mathbb{Z}_2$, obtained from the (parallelizable) 3-sphere by identification of its antipodal points, which is not simply connected. In absence of torsion and SU(2) gauge field, \mathbb{S}^3 has one and \mathbb{RP}^3 two inequivalent spin structures [\[46\]](#page-72-3).

Understanding of global behaviour of locally \mathbb{S}^3 topologies is clearer if we reduce the problem to three dimensions, i.e., introduce a 3-dimensional Killing bispinor $\tilde{\eta}$ on the sphere. We use the representation of Γ -matrices [\(B.12\)](#page-56-1) given in appendix [B](#page-55-0) and express the left chiral spinors, satisfying $\Gamma_1 \eta_s = -\eta_s$, in terms of the bispinor $\tilde{\eta}_s$ as

$$
\eta_s = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ \tilde{\eta}_s \end{pmatrix} . \tag{5.57}
$$

Then it is interesting to notice that the local 3-sphere admits constant spinor solutions. This is not possible on \mathbb{S}^3 for spinors neutral with respect to internal gauge symmetries and on a torsionless sphere, while constant Killing spinors are allowed when the topology of the space is \mathbb{RP}^3 .^{[8](#page-29-1)}

⁸In absence of additional fields $(C = 0, \mathcal{A} = 0)$, for each *s*, the bispinor $\tilde{\eta}_s$ is a solution of the threedimensional Killing spinor equation $\tilde{D}\tilde{\eta} = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{e}^i \gamma_i \tilde{\eta}$ discussed in [\[28\]](#page-71-5). Using the 3D γ -matrices duality identity [\(B.11\)](#page-56-2), it can also be written as $d\tilde{\eta} + \frac{i}{2} (\tilde{\omega}^i - \tilde{e}^i) \gamma_i \tilde{\eta} = 0$. The spinors become constant in \mathbb{RP}^3 space, $\tilde{\eta} = \tilde{\eta}_0$, in the frame with $\tilde{\omega}^i = \tilde{e}^i$. On the sphere \mathbb{S}^3 , the constant spinors are not solutions of this equation.

In our case, this result can be generalized and globally well-defined constant spinors obtained in both \mathbb{S}^3 and \mathbb{RP}^3 in the presence of both torsion and gauge symmetry.

In bicomponent notation, eq. [\(5.37\)](#page-26-4) becomes

$$
d\tilde{\eta} = \left[-\frac{i}{2} \left(\tilde{\omega}^i - C \tilde{e}^i \right) \gamma_i + \mathcal{A} \right] \tilde{\eta}, \qquad (5.58)
$$

where the matrix γ_i acts on the spinorial and an anti-Hermitean matrix A on the group indices of the bispinior. A general solution is [\[47\]](#page-72-4)

$$
\tilde{\eta} = \mathcal{P} e^{\int_{\mathcal{C}(y)} \left[-\frac{i}{2} (\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i) \gamma_i + \mathcal{A} \right]} \tilde{\eta}_0, \qquad (5.59)
$$

where P denotes path ordering^{[9](#page-30-0)} and $\mathcal{C}(y)$ is a path from a given point $y_0 \in \Sigma$ defined by $\tilde{\eta}(y_0) = \tilde{\eta}_0$, to an arbitrary point $y \in \Sigma$.

Globally well-defined Killing spinors on Σ can be obtained if, after the parallel transport along a closed path, the following holonomy condition on the bosonic connections is satisfied,

$$
\mathcal{P} e^{\oint_{\gamma} \left[-\frac{i}{2}(\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i)\gamma_i + \mathcal{A}\right]} \eta_0 = \lambda(\gamma)\eta_0, \qquad (5.60)
$$

where γ is a loop connecting y_0 and y and back to y_0 (it can be obtained by choosing two different paths $\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}' : y_0 \to y$, and defining $\gamma = \mathcal{C}^{-1} \circ \mathcal{C}'$), and $\lambda(\gamma) = \pm 1$ is a sign depending on the choice of the spin structure.

The 3-sphere manifold Σ **.** We have shown that, when the spinor is charged by presence of additional fields, such as torsion and internal fields A , then the holonomy condition [\(5.60\)](#page-30-1) on the bosonic connections ensures that the spinor is globally well-defined. This is in particular true when the manifold is \mathbb{S}^3 .

While the case $C = 0$, $\mathcal{A} = 0$ does not admit the Killing spinors in CS AdS₅ supergrav-ity [\[17\]](#page-70-11), it is interesting that the torsion field itself ($C \neq 0$, $\mathcal{A} = 0$) possesses non-trivial holonomy on the 3-sphere. Let us choose the Hopf's coordinates $y^m = (\theta, \varphi_1, \varphi_2)$ on \mathbb{S}^3 , where $\theta \in [0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ $\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \right]$ and $\varphi_1, \varphi_2 \in [0, 2\pi]$, such that the vielbein and the connection are given by eqs. [\(F.3\)](#page-62-1) in appendix [F.](#page-62-0) Then a closed path that is a circle $\gamma(y) = \mathbb{S}^1(\theta)$ leads to the exponential factor $e^{i\pi C\sigma_3}$ in [\(5.60\)](#page-30-1), using the representation of gamma matrices given in appendix [B.](#page-55-0) As we will see later, *C* is related to an integer n_2 according to $n_2 = C(C^2-2)$, implying that this closed path will not always give zero due to $C \neq 0$. In this case, globally well-defined Killing spinors can be obtained when the holonomy of the torsion contribution is canceled by the holonomy of the internal connection A . The fact that topology and topological charges play an important role in construction of BPS states reminds on the extremal Reissner-Nordström black hole, where the electric charge is topological and associated with a nontrivial central charge in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity [\[44,](#page-72-5) [45\]](#page-72-6) and allows for globally well-defined Killing spinors.

⁹P orders a composition of paths in 1-parameter representation of $y^m(\tau)$ according to the value of the parameter τ , e.g., $\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{C} \circ \mathcal{C}') = \mathcal{C}' \circ \mathcal{C}$ if $\tau' < \tau$.

The projective 3-space manifold Σ. When the antipodal points on the 3-sphere are identified, the manifold acquires the fixed points that change the topology of the manifold and two different spin structures are possible [\[46\]](#page-72-3). In this case, in the presence of both torsion and internal gauge field, Killing spinors can be defined when the holonomy of $\tilde{\omega}^i \gamma_i$ cancels the one of the other contributions, up to a sign, depending on the choice of the spin structure.

In \mathbb{RP}^3 space, the spin connection and vielbein can be chosen to globally obey [\[17\]](#page-70-11)

$$
\tilde{\omega}^i = \tilde{e}^i \,,\tag{5.61}
$$

as a consequence of the fact that isometries of the 3-sphere are locally described by $SO(4) \simeq$ $SO(3)$ ₊ × $SO(3)$ ₋, which allows to set consistently one of two independent connections, say $SO(3)_+$, to zero. This parametrization describes the parallelized \mathbb{RP}^3 , where the 1-form $\tilde{e}^i = \tilde{\omega}^i$ satisfies the Maurer-Cartan equation of the SO(3)₋ algebra:

$$
\begin{cases}\n\tilde{R}^i = d\tilde{\omega}^i - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{\omega}^j \tilde{\omega}^k = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k, \\
\tilde{T}^i = d\tilde{e}^i - \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{\omega}^j \tilde{e}^k = 0,\n\end{cases} \Leftrightarrow d\tilde{e}^i - \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k = 0.
$$
\n(5.62)

To parameterise the projective 3-space, we use the Euler angles adapted to parallelized \mathbb{RP}^3 , $y^m = (\psi, \theta, \varphi)$, with $\psi, \varphi \in [0, +2\pi]$ and $\theta \in [0, \pi]$. The vielbein is then given by the expression $(G.12)$. More details are available in appendix G .

5.3 Ξ**-neutral BPS black hole**

When the black hole is Ξ -neutral, then the mass parameter is always positive, $\mu = C^2 \geq 0$, and the $U(1)_q$ -neutral solution of subsection [4.1](#page-15-0) with the 3-sphere radius rescaled to 1 through (5.32) , is given by

$$
\varphi = C \neq 0, \qquad N = 1,
$$

\n
$$
f = -\nu = \sqrt{1 + \frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - C^2},
$$

\n
$$
\mathcal{F} = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{F}_{tr} dt \wedge dr + \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{F}_{rm} dr \wedge dy^m.
$$
\n(5.63)

Formally, this solution can be obtained from the Ξ-charged one [\(5.33\)](#page-25-3) by taking the limit $\Xi \to 0$, that is, by setting $\mu = C^2$, even if it belongs to a completely independent branch.

Proceeding the same as in the previous subsection, we break the internal symmetry as $SU(4) \rightarrow SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$ and we find that the configuration can be a BPS state only in the extremal case

$$
p^2 = 1 - C^2 = 0, \qquad \tilde{\Xi} = 0,
$$
\n(5.64)

that describes a pure gauge non-Abelian field,

$$
\mathcal{F} = 0, \quad \mathcal{A} = g \mathrm{d}g^{-1} + \mathrm{d}\Omega(y)\mathbf{T}_c, \qquad g \in \mathrm{SU}(2)_D. \tag{5.65}
$$

The solutions satisfying $dA = -A^2$ are purely topological (without the bulk degrees of freedom). Globally well-defined Killing spinors have the form

$$
\epsilon = \sqrt{\frac{r}{\ell}} \mathcal{P} e^{\int_{\mathcal{C}(y)} \left[-\frac{1}{2} \epsilon_i^{jk} (\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i) \Gamma_{jk} + \mathcal{A} \right]} \eta_0, \qquad \Gamma_1 \eta_{0s} = -\eta_{0s}, \qquad (5.66)
$$

where η_0^{α} is a constant spinor and [\(5.61\)](#page-31-1) also applies. Taking closed paths γ leads in general to

$$
\mathcal{P} e^{\oint_{\gamma} \left[-\frac{1}{2} \epsilon_i^{jk} (\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i) \Gamma_{jk} + \mathcal{A} \right]} \eta_0 = \lambda(\gamma) \eta_0 , \qquad (5.67)
$$

with $\lambda = \pm 1$.

Note that, since $\mathbf{\hat{F}}\eta_0 = \mathcal{F}\eta_0$ is trivially satisfied on Σ because the corresponding field strengths have $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi} = 0$, there is no need to further project the spinor and we have

$$
\mathbf{A}_{\rm BPS} = \frac{rdt}{\ell^2} \left(\mathbf{J}_{01} + \mathbf{P}_0 \right) + \frac{dr}{\ell f} \mathbf{P}_1 + \frac{r}{\ell} \tilde{e}^i \left(\mathbf{P}_i - \mathbf{J}_{1i} \right) + \left(\tilde{\omega}^i - C \tilde{e}^i \right) \left(\mathbf{J}_i + \mathbf{T}_i \right) + d\Omega \mathbf{T}_c,
$$
\n
$$
\mathbf{F}_{\rm BPS} = \frac{rC}{\ell} \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \left(\mathbf{P}_k - \mathbf{J}_{1k} \right),
$$
\n(5.68)

that is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -BPS state. In the non-BPS case, it becomes

$$
\mathbf{A} = \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{J}_{01} + f\mathbf{P}_0\right)\frac{dt}{\ell} + \frac{dr}{\ell f}\mathbf{P}_1 + \hat{e}^i\left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_i - f\mathbf{J}_{1i}\right) + (\tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i)\mathbf{J}_i + \mathcal{A}^i\mathbf{T}_i + d\Omega\mathbf{T}_c,
$$
\n
$$
\mathbf{F} = C\,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k\,\hat{e}^i\hat{e}^j\,\left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_k - f\mathbf{J}_{1k}\right),\tag{5.69}
$$

where the internal field $A^i = \tilde{\omega}^i - B \tilde{e}^i$ has the constant amplitude *B*. It is a pure gauge field when $\tilde{\Xi} = 1 - B^2 = 0$, corresponding to two different configurations $B = \pm 1$ with the gauge field $\mathcal{A}^i_{\pm} = \tilde{\omega}^i \pm \tilde{e}^i$. Interestingly, on \mathbb{RP}^3 , it is explicit that one of these fields identically vanishes $(\mathcal{A}_{-}^{i}=0)$, while the other one (\mathcal{A}_{+}^{i}) has nontrivial topology.

Note that the above expression, with two independent parameters *B* and *C*, is different from the Ξ -charged solution [\(5.50\)](#page-28-4) that depends on three independent parameters μ , *B* and *C*.

6 Global properties of the solutions

In this section we study physical properties of the solutions, i.e., their charges. Apart from Noether charges which are consequence of continuous symmetries in a theory, there are also topological charges which arise due to topological properties of the solutions defined on spacetime manifold.

6.1 Topological properties

In this subsection we focus on the topological properties of the solutions [\(5.33\)](#page-25-3) which, in the limit $\Xi = \tilde{\Xi} = 0$ and $\mu = C^2$, also include the Ξ -neutral ones [\(5.63\)](#page-31-2). More precisely, we analyze a static configuration $A|_{\Gamma}$ on the four-dimensional spatial manifold Γ , whose boundary at the infinity, $\partial \Gamma = \Sigma$, is a compact topological space of unit radius. We will discuss the cases \mathbb{S}^3 and $\mathbb{S}^3/\mathbb{Z}_2 = \mathbb{RP}^3$.

Restricted to $t, r = const$, the solution [\(5.50\)](#page-28-4) has non-trivial topology on Γ and it takes the form

$$
\mathbf{A}|_{\Sigma} = \tilde{e}^{i} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_{i} - f \mathbf{J}_{1i} \right) + \hat{\mathcal{A}}^{i} \mathbf{J}_{i} + \mathcal{A}^{i} \mathbf{T}_{i} + d\Omega \mathbf{T}_{c},
$$
\n
$$
\mathbf{F}|_{\Sigma} = C \, \epsilon_{ij}{}^{k} \, \tilde{e}^{i} \tilde{e}^{j} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_{k} - f \mathbf{J}_{1k} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \, \epsilon_{ij}{}^{k} \tilde{e}^{i} \tilde{e}^{j} \left(\Xi \mathbf{J}_{k} + \tilde{\Xi} \mathbf{T}_{k} \right), \tag{6.1}
$$

where at the end we also have to take the boundary limit, $r \to \infty$. The $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ -part of the AdS field $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$, with the axial torsion *C*, has the form

$$
\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i = \tilde{\omega}^i - C \,\tilde{e}^i \,,\tag{6.2}
$$

and the internal $SU(2)_D$ field \mathcal{A}^i , with the amplitude B , is given by

$$
\mathcal{A}^i = \tilde{\omega}^i - B \,\tilde{e}^i \,. \tag{6.3}
$$

The torsional soliton $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$ and the internal symmetry soliton \mathcal{A}^i have the same angular dependence and different amplitudes, determined by the integration constants *C* and *B*.

The AdS field, in addition, has the term along the generators $\frac{r}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_i - f \mathbf{J}_{1i}$ that does not belong to the $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ sector, which is a reason why $\hat{\mathcal{F}}^i \neq \mathcal{F}^i$ even in the extremal case. Namely, the internal field strength for $SU(2)_D$,

$$
\mathcal{F}^i = (d\mathcal{A} + \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{A})^i = d\mathcal{A}^i - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \mathcal{A}^j \wedge \mathcal{A}^k, \qquad (6.4)
$$

has components

$$
\mathcal{F}^i = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Xi} \,\epsilon^{ijk} \tilde{e}_j \tilde{e}_k \,, \qquad \tilde{\Xi} = 1 - B^2 \,, \tag{6.5}
$$

while the $\widehat{\mathrm{SU}}(2)_D$ field strength is also defined by (6.4) for the field $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$, leading to

$$
\hat{\mathcal{F}}^i = \tilde{R}^i - C \tilde{T}^i - \frac{C^2}{2} \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \wedge \tilde{e}^k = \frac{1}{2} (1 - C^2) \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k , \qquad (6.6)
$$

after using [\(5.45\)](#page-27-2). Thus, we can write

$$
\hat{\mathcal{F}}^i = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - C^2 \right) \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k \neq \frac{1}{2} \Xi \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k ,
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{F}^i = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - B^2 \right) \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Xi} \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k ,
$$
\n(6.7)

where we point out again that, above, only a part of the Ξ -charge appears in the AdS field strength because $\hat{\mathcal{F}}^i$ is the $\widehat{\mathrm{SU}}(2)_D$ component of the AdS field $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$, and not the $\widehat{\mathrm{SU}}(2)_D$ field strength associated to the full AdS field.^{[10](#page-33-1)} Note that $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$ and \mathcal{A}^i are pure gauge solutions when $C = \pm 1$, $B = \pm 1$, but to determine whether they corresponds to trivial topology with identically vanishing gauge fields, or describe topological solitons, we have to compute their topological charges, which also depend on the global properties of Σ .

The above static solution possesses topological charges obtained from the topological current J_{top} which satisfies $\langle \mathbf{F}^2 \rangle |_{\Gamma} = d({}^* J_{\text{top}})$ locally, and it is also conserved. Globally, it is associated to the Pontryagin topological invariant that takes values on $\partial \Gamma = \Sigma$, whose corresponding charge is known as the Pontryagin number. It is worth of pointing out that the topological charge does not have an origin in a symmetry of the action, so the charge exists if the global properties of the solution are such that it is non-vanishing. In our case,

¹⁰To obtain the usual constant $\Xi = \mu - C^2$ in the AdS field strength starting from [\(6.7\)](#page-33-2), one has to add a contribution from the non- $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ term stemming from $[\mathbf{P}_i, \mathbf{P}_j] = \mathbf{J}_{ij} = -[\mathbf{J}_{1i}, \mathbf{J}_{1j}].$

as $SU(2, 2|4)$ is broken to $SO(2, 4) \times SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$, there are several nontrivial topological charges, not necessarily independent.

First we define the total Pontryagin number computed in SU(2*,* 2|4), which is a real quantity $(P \in \mathbb{R})$ [\[48\]](#page-72-7)

$$
SU(2,2,|4): \quad P = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int\limits_{\Gamma} \left\langle \mathbf{F}^2 \right\rangle = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int\limits_{\Sigma} \left\langle \mathbf{A}\mathbf{F} - \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{A}^3 \right\rangle. \tag{6.8}
$$

Here Ω_{Σ} is a normalization constant that depends on the topology of Σ , and which will be determined later. The supertrace $\langle \cdots \rangle$ is defined using the Cartan-Killing metric, $g_{MN} = \langle \mathbf{G}_m \mathbf{G}_N \rangle$ given in [\(A.6\)](#page-55-2) in appendix [A.](#page-54-0)

On the other hand, due to the non-vanishing third homotopy group $\pi_3(SU(2))$ = $\pi_3(SO(3)) = \mathbb{Z}$, the Pontryagin indices n_1 and n_2 associated to the solution [\(6.1\)](#page-32-2) restricted to subgroups $SU(2)_D$ and $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$, respectively, are integers of the form

$$
SU(2)_{D}: \quad n_{1} = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int_{\Gamma} \left\langle \mathcal{F}^{2} \right\rangle = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int_{\Sigma} \left\langle \mathcal{A}\mathcal{F} - \frac{1}{3} \mathcal{A}^{3} \right\rangle,
$$

$$
\widehat{SU}(2)_{D}: \quad n_{2} = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int_{\Gamma} \left\langle \widehat{\mathcal{F}}^{2} \right\rangle = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int_{\Sigma} \left\langle \widehat{\mathcal{A}}\widehat{\mathcal{F}} - \frac{1}{3} \widehat{\mathcal{A}}^{3} \right\rangle,
$$
(6.9)

when properly normalized. They describe how many times $SU(2)$ and $\widehat{SU}(2)$ wind around the 3-sphere at the infinity. Therefore, the Pontryagin index for $\widehat{SU}(2)_D \times SU(2)_D$ is also an integer, given by the total winding number

$$
n = n_1 + n_2 \in \mathbb{Z},\tag{6.10}
$$

because the invariant tensor is such that two terms decouple.

In eq. (6.9) , the normalization becomes relevant because it rescales the numbers n_1 and n_2 to integers. It depends on topology. Similarly as in [\[48\]](#page-72-7), the normalization in (6.9) has been chosen so that a topologically non-trivial non-Abelian solution which tends to a pure gauge on the boundary $(\mathcal{F} \to 0, \mathcal{A} \to g \mathrm{d} g^{-1})$ has the winding number $|n_1| = 1$, and similarly for n_2 . A reason is that $SU(2)$ is geometrically a 3-sphere with invariant volume element proportional to $\text{Tr}(g\text{d}g^{-1} \wedge g\text{d}g^{-1} \wedge g\text{d}g^{-1})$. For our solution, the pure gauge corresponds to $\tilde{\Xi} = 0$. For details of the proof, see for example eqs. (3.18)–(3.20) in section 3.2 of [\[49\]](#page-72-8). The result for the two topologies considered in this text is

$$
\Omega_{\mathbb{S}^3} = \frac{1}{2\text{Vol}(\mathbb{S}^3)}, \qquad \Omega_{\mathbb{RP}^3} = \frac{1}{8\text{Vol}(\mathbb{RP}^3)}.
$$
\n(6.11)

A difference with respect to Yang-Mills theory on the flat background considered in [\[48\]](#page-72-7) is that, here, the dynamics is governed by the CS action which allows also for non pure-gauge geometries with finite energy in AdS space possessing the axial torsion.

For completeness, we also define the Pontryagin number for SO(2*,* 4),

$$
SO(2,4): \quad \hat{P} = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int\limits_{\Gamma} \left\langle \hat{\mathbf{F}}^2 \right\rangle = \Omega_{\Sigma} \int\limits_{\Sigma} \left\langle \hat{\mathbf{A}} \hat{\mathbf{F}} - \frac{1}{3} \hat{\mathbf{A}}^3 \right\rangle, \tag{6.12}
$$

which is also a real quantity (not integer).

For evaluation of conserved quantities, we need a coordinate system that parametrizes the manifold Σ . For the 3-sphere, the Hopf's coordinate frame $y^m = (\theta, \varphi_1, \varphi_2)$ with $\theta \in [0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ $\frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\varphi_1, \varphi_2 \in [0, 2\pi]$ has been introduced in appendix [F,](#page-62-0) whose vielbein and spin connection are given by eqs. $(F.3)$. Similarly, the projective 3-plane, due to identification of its points, satisfies the condition $\tilde{\omega}^i = \tilde{e}^i$, and the manifold can be described by the Euler coordinates $y^m = (\psi, \theta, \varphi)$, where $\psi, \varphi \in [0, 2\pi]$ and $\theta \in [0, \pi]$. In this case, the vielbein has the form $(G.12)$.

The constant Ω_{Σ} depends on the volume

$$
\text{Vol}(\Sigma) = \frac{1}{3!} \int \epsilon_{ijk} \,\tilde{e}^i \wedge \tilde{e}^j \wedge \tilde{e}^k = \int d^3 y \,\tilde{e} \,. \tag{6.13}
$$

Using the vielbein [\(F.3\)](#page-62-1), the volume of the 3-sphere is, as usual, $Vol(\mathbb{S}^3) = 2\pi^2$. On the other hand, the volume of the projective space depends on the choice of the geodesic length on the manifold, but it is always bounded from above [\[50\]](#page-72-9). For the metric choice given in appendix [G,](#page-63-0) it becomes a half of the volume of a 3-sphere, $Vol(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \frac{1}{2}Vol(\mathbb{S}^3) = \pi^2$, as shown in eq. $(G.14)$.

As an illustration, we write explicitly the form of the internal soliton \mathcal{A}^i (and the same holds for the axial soliton $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$, with the replacement $B \to C$) for two topologies. On the 3-sphere, it has the form (see eq. $(F.3)$)

$$
\mathbb{S}^{3}: \begin{cases} \mathcal{A}^{2} = -B d\theta, \\ \mathcal{A}^{3} = -\sin \theta (B d\varphi_{1} + d\varphi_{2}), \\ \mathcal{A}^{4} = -\cos \theta (B d\varphi_{2} + d\varphi_{1}). \end{cases}
$$
(6.14)

The integration constant *B* determines the amplitude of oscillation of particular components of \mathcal{A}_m^i . The fields $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$, \mathcal{A}^i become degenerate when $C = \pm 1$, $B = \pm 1$ because then they depend on two coordinates only $(\theta, \varphi_1 \pm \varphi_2)$. These values of charges correspond to the pure gauge configurations.

On the projective 3-plane, the internal soliton reads (see eq. [\(G.12\)](#page-64-0))

$$
\mathbb{RP}^3: \begin{cases} \mathcal{A}^2 = \frac{1-B}{2} \left(\sin \theta \, \mathrm{d}\varphi - \sin \varphi \cos \theta \, \mathrm{d}\psi \right), \\ \mathcal{A}^3 = -\frac{1-B}{2} \left(\cos \theta \, \mathrm{d}\varphi + \sin \varphi \sin \theta \, \mathrm{d}\psi \right), \\ \mathcal{A}^4 = \frac{1-B}{2} \left(\mathrm{d}\theta + \cos \varphi \, \mathrm{d}\psi \right). \end{cases} \tag{6.15}
$$

To evaluate the topological charges n_1 , n_2 , \hat{P} and P , we use the traces constructed in appendix [C.](#page-56-0) In our case $\mathbf{A} = \hat{\mathbf{A}} + \mathcal{A}$ along the generators $\mathbf{G}_m = {\mathbf{J}_{AB}, \mathbf{T}_{IJ}}$, and the AdS and internal symmetry contributions decouple because, as shown in appendix [A](#page-54-0) and appendix [C](#page-56-0) (see eqs. $(A.6)$ and $(C.12)$)

$$
\langle \mathbf{J}_{AB}\mathbf{J}_{CD}\rangle = \frac{1}{4}\operatorname{Tr}(\Gamma_{AB}\Gamma_{CD}) = -\eta_{[AB][CD]},
$$

$$
\langle \mathbf{T}_{IJ}\mathbf{T}_{KL}\rangle = -\operatorname{Tr}(\tau_{IJ}\tau_{KL}) = \delta_{[IJ][KL]},
$$

$$
\langle \mathbf{J}_{AB}\mathbf{T}_{IJ}\rangle = 0,
$$
 (6.16)

that implies

$$
P = \hat{P} + n_1. \tag{6.17}
$$
We observe that two SU(2) subgroups, generated by \mathbf{T}_i and \mathbf{J}_i , have the Cartan-Killing metrics of the opposite sign as a consequence of the supersymmetry, namely

$$
\langle \mathbf{T}_i \mathbf{T}_j \rangle = \delta_{ij} , \qquad \langle \mathbf{J}_i \mathbf{J}_j \rangle = -\delta_{ij} , \qquad (6.18)
$$

in agreement with [\(C.15\)](#page-59-0).

 $SU(2)_D$ **soliton.** To understand better the geometry of the full solution, let us focus first on the internal non-Abelian sector, by decoupling the gravitational sector by means of $\mu = 0$ and $C = 0$. This is possible by looking at the fixed gravitational background \hat{A} corresponding to the AdS space in spherical foliation, where $t, r = const$ is locally the 3-sphere that satisfies $\mathbf{\hat{F}}=0$. The gravitational part then vanishes both in the action and in the equations of motion. The $\mathcal{A}^{i}(y)$ field is a solitonic solution of five-dimensional CS theory for $SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$ gauge group, defined on the manifold $\mathbb{R} \times \Gamma$, with the $U(1)_q$ field being zero on-shell. The $U(1)_c$ field does not contribute to the Pontryagin number because $\pi_1(\mathbb{S}^3) = 0$ and, as respect to the projective space, although its fundamental group is non-trivial, $\pi_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \mathbb{Z}_2$, it is finite-dimensional, thus it cannot describe a usual winding of a soliton. Direct computation is in agreement with this observation.

Using the auxiliary expressions for the non-Abelian field,

$$
\langle \mathcal{A}\mathcal{F} \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Xi} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \mathcal{A}^k ,
$$

$$
\langle \mathcal{A}^3 \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \langle [\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{A}] \mathcal{A} \rangle = -\frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \mathcal{A}^i \mathcal{A}^j \mathcal{A}^k ,
$$
 (6.19)

the integrals $(F.5)$ for the sphere and (6.13) for the projective plane, we arrive to the result for a non-Abelian soliton

$$
n_1(\mathbb{S}^3) = B(2 - B^2), \qquad n_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - B)^2(2 + B), \tag{6.20}
$$

where the one for the 3-sphere has also been computed in [\[51\]](#page-72-0). Note that the winding number of the sphere is an odd function under the reflection transformation $B \to -B$, which only changes a direction of the winding of the soliton around it, $n_1 \rightarrow -n_1$. The identification of the antipodal points on the 3-sphere breaks this reflection symmetry. Instead, the transformation $B \to -B$ on \mathbb{RP}^3 produces a shift $n_1 \to -n_1 + 1$. The constant $\tilde{\Xi} = 1 - B^2$, however, remains invariant under the reflection in both cases.

The non-Abelian solitons are classified by the Pontryagin index n_1 , which relates the topological charge n_1 and the soliton of amplitude B . Because the topological charge is an integer, this restricts the allowed values of *B*. Explicitly, we find that *B* is quantized by n_1 in the following way.

On the sphere, we get:

$$
n_1(\mathbb{S}^3) = 0, \t B = 0, \t B = \pm\sqrt{2},
$$

\n
$$
n_1(\mathbb{S}^3) = 1, \t B = 1, \t B = -\frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2},
$$

\n
$$
n_1(\mathbb{S}^3) = -1, \t B = -1, \t B = \frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2},
$$

\n
$$
|n_1(\mathbb{S}^3)| \ge 2, \t B = \frac{\Delta^{1/3}}{6} + 4 \Delta^{-1/3},
$$

where $\Delta = 12(-9n_1 + \sqrt{81n_1^2 - 96})$. For example, the topological sector with $\tilde{\Xi} = 0$ contains pure gauge solutions $B = \pm 1$ classified by the winding numbers $n_1 = \pm 1$. As another particular case, the topological sector with $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$ and $B = 0, \pm \sqrt{2}$ has trivial topology, $n_1 = 0$. In a generic case, the sector with $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$ and nontrivial topology classified by the integer $|n_1| \geq 2$, corresponds to non-pure gauge solutions.

On the projective plane, we find:

$$
n_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) = 0, \t B = 1, \t B = -2,
$$

\n
$$
n_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) = 1, \t B = -1, \t B = 2,
$$

\n
$$
n_1(\mathbb{RP}^3) \neq 0, 1, \t B = \tilde{\Delta}^{1/3} + \tilde{\Delta}^{-1/3},
$$

where $\tilde{\Delta} = -1 + 2n_1 + 2\sqrt{n_1^2 - n_1}$. For positive index $n_1 \geq 2$, it can also be written as $\tilde{\Delta} = (\sqrt{n_1} +$ √ $\overline{n_1-1}^2$. The absence of the reflection symmetry allows now to have the same $|n_1| \leq 1$ for two different solitonic configurations. When $|n_1| \geq 2$, both \mathbb{RP}^3 and \mathbb{S}^3 have a unique soliton for a given topology.

The topological sector with $\tilde{\Xi} = 0$ contains only pure gauge solutions where the non-Abelian field is $A = g dg^{-1}$. In that case, when $B = 1$, the field is topologically trivial because $A = 0$ and $q = 1$. However, when $B = -1$, it becomes topologically nontrivial.

When $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$, there is always only one soliton with given *B* and nontrivial topology characterized by the integer $n_1 \neq 0, 1$.

Since the topological charge is conserved and the energy is finite, the evolution cannot change a solution from one topological sector to another.

 $SU(2)_D$ **soliton coupled to the black hole.** Consider now an internal symmetry soliton of amplitude *B* in the spacetime with axial torsion *C* and a black hole with the mass parameter μ . The U(1)_c field again does not contribute to the topological charges, with the same argument as discussed above. In this case, there is the quantized topological charge defined in the second line of eq. [\(6.9\)](#page-34-0), the Pontryagin index associated to $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$. It is computed similarly to (6.20) , with the result

$$
n_2(\mathbb{S}^3) = -C\left(2 - C^2\right), \qquad n_2(\mathbb{RP}^3) = -\frac{1}{4}\left(1 - C^2\right)(2 + C). \tag{6.21}
$$

Again, the sphere index only changes the sign under a discrete symmetry $C \rightarrow -C$, that is $n_2 \rightarrow -n_2$, whereas the projective hyperplane index has an additional shift, $n_2 \rightarrow -n_2 - 1$. It describes an independent $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ soliton of the amplitude C produced by the axial torsion. Thus, there are two solitons, whose charges *B* and *C* are related to the topological numbers n_1 and n_2 , respectively, and with the total $\widehat{SU}(2)_D \times SU(2)_D$ Pontryagin index given by (6.10) ,

$$
n = n_1 + n_2 = \begin{cases} -C(2 - C^2) + B(2 - B^2), & \text{on } \mathbb{S}^3, \\ -\frac{1}{4}(1 - C)^2(2 + C) + \frac{1}{4}(1 - B)^2(2 + B), & \text{on } \mathbb{R} \mathbb{P}^3. \end{cases}
$$
(6.22)

When the BPS conditions (5.55) are fulfilled, the two solitons satisfy $B = C$, becoming a soliton and anti-soliton system that unwinds, summing up to a topologically trivial configuration from the point of view of gauge fields,

$$
n_{\rm BPS} = 0. \tag{6.23}
$$

The above relation can be seen as a 'balance of strengths' between the two oppositely charged solitons, and it reflects the 'balance of forces' associated with gravity and internal symmetry which is usual for BPS states in standard supergravity. However, the solution does not possess only $\widetilde{\text{SU}}(2)_D \times \text{SU}(2)_D$ isometries but the extended $\text{SO}(2,4) \times \text{SU}(2)_D$ ones, that means that the total topological charge acquires an additional contribution coming from the AdS field. Using the auxiliary expressions for the AdS field on Σ ,

$$
\langle \hat{\mathbf{A}} \hat{\mathbf{F}} \rangle = C p^2 \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k - \frac{\Xi}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \hat{\mathcal{A}}^k,
$$

$$
\hat{\mathbf{A}}^2 = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \left(p^2 \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j - \hat{\mathcal{A}}^i \hat{\mathcal{A}}^j \right) \mathbf{J}_k - \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \hat{\mathcal{A}}^j \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_k - f \mathbf{J}_{1k} \right),
$$

$$
\langle \hat{\mathbf{A}}^3 \rangle = -\frac{3}{2} p^2 \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \hat{\mathcal{A}}^k + \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \hat{\mathcal{A}}^i \hat{\mathcal{A}}^j \hat{\mathcal{A}}^k,
$$
 (6.24)

where all divergences cancel out as the *r*-dependence always appears in the combination *r* 2 $\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - f^2 = p^2$, eq. [\(6.12\)](#page-34-2) yields

$$
\hat{P}(\mathbb{S}^3) = n_2 - \frac{3}{2}Cp^2, \qquad \hat{P}(\mathbb{RP}^3) = n_2 + \frac{3}{4}Cp^2.
$$
\n(6.25)

The total topological charge of the solution is

$$
P(\mathbb{S}^3) = n_1 + \hat{P} = n - \frac{3}{2}Cp^2, \qquad P(\mathbb{RP}^3) = n + \frac{3}{4}Cp^2.
$$
 (6.26)

In the above expression, the $SU(2)$ charges are quantized by *n* and the mass parameter $p^2 = \mu - 1$ is not. This result is similar to the one in standard gravity where U(1) charges are also quantized and the mass is not.

The expressions [\(6.26\)](#page-38-0) also shows that the Pontryagin charge *P* is quantized only in the extremal limit, otherwise it is a real quantity.

The BPS state associated with the full $SU(2, 2|4)$ CS gauge connection, with the parameters satisfying [\(5.55\)](#page-29-0), is topologically trivial,

$$
P_{\rm BPS} = 0. \tag{6.27}
$$

Since P is a conserved quantity, the above relation reflects an exact balancing of the contribution from the topological charge in the Pontryagin term for the AdS and from the internal symmetry parts,

$$
\mu = 1, \qquad n_1 = -n_2, \tag{6.28}
$$

in the CS AdS action at fixed time. This result is non trivial because, as we saw before, the SO(2*,* 4) gauge fields in CS AdS supergravity are identified with the *geometry* of spacetime, that is, the spin connection and vielbein of the 5D space-time over which the CS action is integrated. Thus, thinking of the obtained result from the point of view of a black hole in AdS space, it can be read as a no-force condition, as is usual in BPS solutions, reflecting the balance of forces between the geometry and the internal symmetry, similarly as in standard gravity.

As we will see later, the BPS state has all conserved charges equal to zero, that is, it is $U(1)_q$ -neutral with zero energy (see, for instance, eqs. [\(6.58\)](#page-47-0) and (6.58)). It is expected that

the obtained BPS condition would saturate the supercharge algebra bound $\{Q, Q^{\dagger}\} \geq 0$, since a linear combination of the conserved charges appears on the r.h.s. of the inequality.

The results of this subsection also hold for the Ξ-neutral black holes after setting $p^2 = C^2 - 1.$

6.2 Conserved charges

CS theory is invariant under two sets of local symmetries: the gauge ones with the local parameters $\Lambda^{\Lambda}(x)$ and spacetime diffeomorphisms with the parameters $\delta x^{\mu} = \xi^{\mu}(x)$. Because they are not all independent, the corresponding charges are difficult to find.

In $D = 3$, the charges and their algebra have been computed in [\[52\]](#page-72-1). Since it is on-shell satisfied $\Lambda = \mathcal{L}_{\xi} \mathbf{A}$, where \mathcal{L}_{ξ} denotes Lie derivative, treating Λ as the only independent parameter leads to the affine (Kac-Moody) asymptotic charge algebra, whereas treating *ξ* as an independent parameter gives rise to the asymptotic Virasoro algebra. They both describe symmetries of a two-dimensional boundary, since the Virasoro algebra can be obtained from two Kac-Moody ones through the Sugawara construction.

In odd $D \geq 5$, CS gravity is nonlinear in the curvature tensor, and its number of independent local symmetries can change depending on the phase space region. It means that its number of degrees of freedom and the number of physical fields also varies throughout the phase space, taking values from zero to some maximal number in so-called generic CS theories. In addition, in CS theories it is difficult to separate first and second class constraints and prove which ones are linearly independent. This makes a computation of conserved charges very difficult and intrinsically dependent on the background.

There are at least two sets of charges: $Q[\Lambda]$ associated to gauge symmetries and $H[\xi]$ associated to spatial diffeomorphisms. In $[53, 54]$ $[53, 54]$ $[53, 54]$, these charges have been constructed in CS gravity in asymptotically locally AdS spaces using the Noether theorem. On the other hand, thermodynamic mass for torsionless black holes in AdS space has been found in [\[55\]](#page-72-4) using Hamiltonian method.

The Nester's formula [\[56,](#page-72-5) [57\]](#page-72-6) is useful for finding conserved charges when the torsional degrees of freedom are present. In [\[58\]](#page-72-7), conserved charges of the five-dimensional BTZ black rings in first order formalism have been worked out, and they in special case reduce to CS gravity. However, a general formula applicable to any CS gravity solution remains unknown.

Bulk degrees of freedom. Hamiltonian formalism provides a systematic way to identify independent local symmetries, determine the number of degrees of freedom and compute the charges in CS theory [\[59,](#page-73-0) [60\]](#page-73-1). It has a particular feature that allows for appearance of *accidental symmetries*, additional to gauge symmetries and diffeomorphisms, which turn physical fields into unphysical ones and, in that way, eliminate physical degrees of freedom from the theory. The quantity that counts accidental symmetries is the symplectic matrix, $\Omega(x)$. In *D* = 5, the symplectic matrix is defined by [\[59,](#page-73-0) [60\]](#page-73-1)

$$
\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu} = i\epsilon^{t\mu\nu\lambda\rho} \left\langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \mathbf{F}_{\lambda\rho} \right\rangle, \quad \mu, \nu, \dots = 1, \dots, 4, \tag{6.29}
$$

on the four-dimensional spatial section Γ corresponding to the slice $t = const.$, and all components along *t* vanish, $\Omega_{MN}^{t\mu} = -\Omega_{MN}^{\mu t} \equiv 0$. In [\(6.29\)](#page-39-0), \mathbf{G}_M are the generators of the SU(2, 2|4) supergroup introduced in section [2.](#page-3-0) Due to its dependence on $\mathbf{F}(x)$, the rank of $\Omega(x)$ varies throughout the phase space [\[61\]](#page-73-2). The zero modes of Ω contain four always-present spatial diffeomorphisms. Any additional zero mode, if it exists, leads to a new accidental symmetry. As a consequence, CS gravity has different number of degrees of freedom in different sectors of the phase space, depending on the number of accidental symmetries present. If D is the dimension of the gauge group, then *generic* CS theory has the maximal rank of Ω , that is 4 \mathfrak{D} , and minimal number of local symmetries: four spatial diffeomorphisms and zero accidental symmetries. It this case, as we will show later in this section, according to eq. [\(6.33\)](#page-41-0), the number of degrees of freedom is maximal, \mathfrak{D} – 2. Most of them are torsional degrees of freedom. The time-like diffeomorphism (the one that defines total energy) is not an independents symmetry, as it is on-shell equal to a gauge transformation. An example of a generic 5D CS theory invariant under $G \times U(1)$ has been worked out in [\[59,](#page-73-0) [60\]](#page-73-1). On the other hand, an example of non-generic 5D spherically symmetric and static CS AdS supergravity with torsion and the accidental symmetry $U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1)$, has been discussed in [\[18\]](#page-70-0). It has zero degrees of freedom. Another important example of a non-generic CS theory is a special case of torsion-free Lovelock gravity. Remarkably, a generic sector within this class of non-generic theories has the same number of degrees of freedom as General Relativity $[62]$, that is, $D(D-3)/2$ in *D* dimensions, even when the Einstein-Hilbert term is absent and the gravitational dynamics is described by only one higher-order curvature polynomial [\[63\]](#page-73-4).

Another effect to take into account is when two existing local symmetries become linearly dependent on certain backgrounds, decreasing a number of local symmetries and, thus, producing more degrees of freedom. The quantity that accounts these *regularity conditions* (conditions of linear independence of the symmetries) is the Jacobian $\mathcal{J}(x)$. When the gauge constraints become dependent in some backgrounds, the theory is said to be *irregular* [\[15,](#page-70-1) [64\]](#page-73-5). An example of irregular CS AdS₅ gravity based on $SU(4) \times U(1)$ has been discussed in [\[15\]](#page-70-1). In five dimensions, the Jacobian matrix $\mathcal{J}_{MN}(x)$ of the canonical gauge generators $\mathcal{G}_M(A,\pi)$, is defined by

$$
\mathcal{J}_{MN} = \mathbf{i} \langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \mathbf{F} \rangle . \tag{6.30}
$$

The generators, satisfying $\delta \mathcal{G}_M \propto \mathcal{J}_{MN} D \delta A^N$, are linearly independent if the corresponding Jacobian matrix has maximal rank on shell, equal to the dimension $\mathfrak D$ of the gauge group. Even though the symplectic matrix and the Jacobian matrix components are related by $\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu} = \epsilon^{t\mu\nu\lambda\rho} \mathcal{J}_{MN,\lambda\rho}$, their ranks are independent because they act in different spaces. Indeed, there are examples of four different backgrounds corresponding to different phase space sectors in one CS theory (generic/regular, non-generic/regular, generic/irregular and non-generic/irregular).

In our particular case, $\mathfrak{D} = \dim SU(2, 2|4) = 63$ but, as shown in appendix [H,](#page-65-0) the fermionic part of the phase space decouples in the backgrounds considered in this text and, because we set all fermions equal to zero in the solution, there are no fermionic degrees of freedom left. On the other hand, the bosonic gauge fields are associated to the group

 $SO(2,4) \times SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c \times U(1)_q$ of dimension $\mathfrak{D}_B = 20$. From the solutions at our disposal, we do not discuss the non extremal cases when $\Xi = 0 \neq \tilde{\Xi}$ or $\Xi \neq 0 = \tilde{\Xi}$ because they do not possess BPS states and, in addition, we are not interested in the backgrounds of pure gauge solutions (such as Ξ -neutral solution [\(5.69\)](#page-32-0) with Ξ , $\Xi = 0$) because we know that they do not propagate in the bulk. It remains to analyse only the phase space sector of the Ξ -charged solutions $(\Xi, \Xi \neq 0)$ using the field strength **F** given by eq. [\(5.50\)](#page-28-0), which has all components on Γ . Then a non-trivial sub-matrix of \mathcal{J}_{MN} has components in AdS group, $\mathcal{J}_{[AB][CD]}$, and the interacting terms with the U(1)_q field, \mathcal{J}_{1M} , where $\mathcal{J}_{11} = 0$. In addition, although $SU(4) \simeq SO(6)$ also possesses a rank-three invariant tensor, the solution breaks this symmetry to $SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$, in which case the symmetric rank-3 tensor of the internal group identically vanishes, implying that the SU(4) sub-matrix vanishes as well, $\mathcal{J}_{[IJ][KL]} = 0$. All the components of the bosonic Jacobian are explicitly written in appendix [H.](#page-65-0)

The rank of the Jacobian matrix is determined by examining its zero modes V^M ,

$$
\mathcal{J}_{MN}V^N = 0. \tag{6.31}
$$

If the vector $V^M = (V^{AB}, V^{i j}, V^c, V^1)$ (with 20 components) vanishes, the matrix has maximal rank, i.e., 20. Each zero mode decreases the rank for one. In appendix [H,](#page-65-0) we showed that there are four non-vanishing components $V^c, V^{i5} \in \mathbb{R}$, thus the rank of the Jacobian is rank $(\mathcal{J}) = 16$.

As regards the $4\mathfrak{D}_B \times 4\mathfrak{D}_B$ symplectic matrix [\(6.29\)](#page-39-0), its maximal possible rank on Γ is 76 (when 4 spatial diffeomorphisms are subtracted). The zero modes V_{μ}^{M} on Γ have 80 components and they are non-trivial solutions of

$$
\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu}V_{\nu}^N = 0, \qquad \mu \in \{r, m\}.
$$
\n(6.32)

In appendix [H](#page-65-0) it is shown that there are 48 zero modes V_r^c , V_m^c , $V_{m}^{i\hat{\jmath},k} - V^{[\hat{\imath}\hat{\jmath},k]}$, V_r^{i5} , V_m^{05} , $V^{0(ij)T}$, $V^{1(ij)}$, $V^{1(ij)T}$, V_m^{i5} , $V^{ijk} - V^{[ijk]}$, and the rank of the symplectic matrix is rank $(\Omega) = 32$.

Knowing the ranks of these two matrices that determine the symmetry structure of any CS theory, the number of degrees of freedom (d.o.f.) is computed in Dirac's canonical formalism according to the formula

d.o.f. =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
 rank(Ω) – rank(\mathcal{J}), (6.33)

that will be shown in the next paragraph. In generic and regular theories, both ranks are maximal, that is, $rank(\Omega) = 4(\mathfrak{D} - 1)$ and $rank(\mathcal{J}) = \mathfrak{D}$, reproducing the known result $\mathfrak{D} - 2$ for the number of degrees of freedom [\[59,](#page-73-0) [60\]](#page-73-1).

In our case, the solution with Ξ , $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$ belongs to the non-generic (rank(Ω) < 76) and irregular $(\text{rank}(\mathcal{J}) < 20)$ sector of CS AdS supergravity, such that

d.o.f. =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
32 - 16 = 0, (6.34)

meaning that there are no gauge fields propagating in the bulk geometry around the background of the form [\(5.50\)](#page-28-0).

Finally, let us comment that our ansatz on the metric [\(3.1\)](#page-8-0) and torsion [\(3.3\)](#page-8-1), [\(3.11\)](#page-10-0) considers only four radial functions, $f(r)$, $N(r)$, $\nu(r)$ and $\varphi(r)$, and the internal non-Abelian gauge field represented by the scalar function $\tilde{\varphi}(r)$, which becomes constant onshell. Abelian fields are pure gauge. In the branches discussed in subsections [4.1](#page-15-0) and [4.2,](#page-17-0) we have $\nu = 0$, leaving four functions *f*, *N*, φ , $\tilde{\varphi}$ when $\Xi \neq 0$, or three functions *N*, φ , $\tilde{\varphi}$ in the Ξ-neutral case, whose radial evolution is determined by given initial conditions in first order formalism (satisfying first order differential equations). In addition, we choose boundary conditions such that $N = 1$. In that way, we remain with three ($\Xi \neq 0$) and two $(\Xi = 0)$ functions in the AdS sector, whose radial evolution is determined by the integration constants (μ, B, C) and (B, C) , respectively.

However, the constants *B* and *C* are quantized by the integers n_1 and n_2 due to topological considerations, so they are not arbitrary. This leaves the parameter μ as the only integration constant, which is not enough to describe a full degree of freedom because, in the d.o.f. count, two integration constants usually describe one degree of freedom. This result is similar to BTZ black hole in three dimensions, where the mass parameter has topological origin. Furthermore, there is also a similarity with standard supergravity, where the BPS states share the feature that they look like 'a half' of a degree of freedom, according to the fact that the BPS conditions are first-order differential equations that, however, imply the second-order field equations of motion. This means that, in our ansatz, we indeed have zero physical degrees of freedom, thus our solutions belong to a topological sector of CS AdS₅ supergravity.

Hamiltonian charge formula. In CS AdS supergravity, the SU(2*,* 2|4) charge can be obtained by Hamiltonian formalism. Separating the time and space coordinates, x^{μ} = $(t, x^{\alpha}) \in \mathbb{R} \times \Gamma$, the Hamiltonian form of CS action [\(2.1\)](#page-3-1), up to a boundary term, is [\[60\]](#page-73-1)

$$
I = \int_{\mathcal{M}} d^5 x \left(\mathcal{L}_M^{\alpha} \dot{A}_{\alpha}^M - A_t^M \chi_M \right), \tag{6.35}
$$

where the A_t^M -independent quantities are

$$
\mathcal{L}_{M}^{\alpha} = -\frac{k}{3} \epsilon^{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta} \left(g_{MNK} A_{\beta}^{N} F_{\gamma\delta}^{K} - \frac{1}{4} g_{MNL} f_{KS}^{L} A_{\beta}^{N} A_{\gamma}^{K} A_{\delta}^{S} \right),
$$

\n
$$
\chi_{M} = \frac{k}{4} \epsilon^{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta} g_{MNK} F_{\alpha\beta}^{N} F_{\gamma\delta}^{K}.
$$
\n(6.36)

Passing to the phase space with canonical variables $(A^M_\alpha, \pi^\alpha_M)$, where $\pi^t_M = 0$ and A^M_t is a Lagrange multiplier, canonical analysis shows that there are two kinds of constraints (canonical equations of motion that do not involve time derivatives). The first ones are

$$
\phi_M^{\alpha} = \pi_M^{\alpha} - \mathcal{L}_M^{\alpha} , \qquad [\phi_M^{\alpha}(x), \phi_N^{\beta}(x')] = \Omega_{MN}^{\alpha\beta}(x) \delta^{(4)}(x - x') , \qquad (6.37)
$$

where the Poisson brackets are taken at the same time, $t = t'$. Zero modes of Ω correspond to first class constraints that are accidental symmetries. For us, the relevant first class constraint is the one that generates gauge symmetry,

$$
\mathcal{G}_M = -\chi_M + D_\alpha \phi_M^\alpha, \qquad [\mathcal{G}_M(x), \mathcal{G}_N(x')] = f_{MN}^{\ \ K} \mathcal{G}_K(x) \, \delta^{(4)}(x - x'). \tag{6.38}
$$

With this constraint content at hand, a number of d.o.f. in 5D CS theory is computed in Dirac's canonical formalism in the following way. There are $\mathfrak D$ canonical gauge generators \mathcal{G}_M (first class constraints), but only rank(\mathcal{J}) of them are linearly independent. There are also $4\mathfrak{D}$ constraints ϕ_M^{α} on Γ , and rank (Ω) of them are not gauge generators, but they are so-called second class constraints that eliminate redundant components of the fields. The rest, $4\mathfrak{D}$ – rank (Ω) , are gauge generators (diffeomorphisms and accidental symmetries). In total we have $n_i = \text{rank}(\mathcal{J}) + 4\mathfrak{D} - \text{rank}(\Omega)$ first class constraints and $n_{II} = \text{rank}(\Omega)$ second class constraints. Among the 4 \mathfrak{D} gauge fields A^M_α on Γ (A^M_t does not count because it is a Lagrange multiplier), not all correspond to the physical fields. Each local symmetry generator (first class constraint) eliminates one field component, and a nature of second class constraints is such that two of them eliminate only one field component (because a second class constraint can be imagined as first class constraint plus its corresponding gauge fixing function in the phase space). What remains is the number of physical gauge field components d.o.f. = $4\mathfrak{D} - n_i - \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}n_{II}$, leading to the final formula [\(6.33\)](#page-41-0).

We will compute a formula for conserved charges associated to gauge symmetries. The smeared generator,

$$
G[\Lambda] = \int\limits_{\Gamma} d^4x \,\Lambda^M \mathcal{G}_M + Q[\Lambda], \qquad (6.39)
$$

 α produces gauge transformations via the Poisson brackets, $\delta_{\Lambda} A_{\alpha}^{M} = \left[A_{\alpha}^{M}, G[\Lambda] \right] = -D_{\alpha} \Lambda^{M}.$ The boundary term, *Q*[Λ], has to be chosen so that the generator has well-defined functional derivatives [\[65\]](#page-73-6).

In order to identify its non-differentiable part, we vary canonical fields, keeping the gauge parameter field-independent in the asymptotic limit ($\delta \Lambda \to 0$ on $\partial \Gamma = \Sigma$). The bulk terms are constraints and they vanish on-shell, implying that the smeared generator becomes equal to its boundary term, i.e., the charge $G[\Lambda] = Q[\Lambda]$. Thus, to compute $Q[\Lambda]$, it is enough to focus on the boundary terms that arise from making the above expression free of derivatives acting on *δA* and *δπ*. Up to explicitly written global sign, we obtain on-shell

$$
\delta Q[\Lambda] = \pm i \int_{\Gamma} d\left(2k \left\langle \mathbf{\Lambda} \mathbf{F} \delta \mathbf{A} \right\rangle + \frac{2k}{3} \left\langle D \mathbf{\Lambda} \mathbf{A} \delta \mathbf{A} \right\rangle \right). \tag{6.40}
$$

Then we apply the Stoke's theorem, noticing that the term containing *D***Λ** also vanishes since $D\Lambda \to 0$ on Σ (see the conditions on the local parameters, eq. [\(6.42\)](#page-44-0) below).

The result is the on-shell Hamiltonian charge whose variation is given by the functional

$$
\delta Q \left[\Lambda \right] = 2ik \theta \int_{\Sigma} \langle \mathbf{\Lambda} \mathbf{F} \delta \mathbf{A} \rangle , \qquad (6.41)
$$

where Λ is an asymptotically covariantly constant parameter that does not vary on the boundary, and θ is a global sign chosen as $\theta = 1$ when $\Xi \neq 0$ and $\theta = -1$ when $\Xi = 0$. This choice, $\theta = 1-2\delta_{0,\Xi}$, ensures that the energy, which is always a bounded quantity, becomes bounded from below. The above formula is not integrable in general, i.e., not possible to write as a total variation in general, given boundary conditions for **A**.

One way to integrate out [\(6.41\)](#page-43-0) is to use boundary conditions $\mathbf{F} \to \mathbf{F}$, where \mathbf{F} is a Lie-algebra valued 2-form that does not vary on Σ . The background-dependent charge is $\text{then solved as } Q\left[\Lambda;\mathbf{\bar{F}}\right] = 2\text{i}k\theta\int_{\Sigma}\left\langle \mathbf{\Lambda\bar{F}A}\right\rangle. \text{ We can always add an }\mathbf{\bar{A}}\text{-dependent 'integration)}$ constant' to this charge. This approach has been adopted in [\[16,](#page-70-2) [59\]](#page-73-0).

The background-dependent method is not suitable when the boundary field depends on the parameters Ξ , $\tilde{\Xi} \neq 0$ because it would introduce background charges. Instead, we will look at a class of solutions where *δQ* becomes integrable.

The parameter Λ is a Lie-algebra valued function that has to be fixed and covariantly constant on the asymptotic boundary, namely

$$
\Sigma: \quad D\Lambda = 0, \qquad \delta\Lambda \to 0, \tag{6.42}
$$

where $D = D(A)$ is the group covariant derivative, $D\Lambda = d\Lambda + [A, \Lambda]$. In our case, non-vanishing gauge fields are the bosonic ones and since they all commute, the expression becomes a sum of independent terms, $D\Lambda = D\Lambda_{AdS} + D\Lambda_{SU(4)} + d\Lambda_{U(1)}$. This means that, because of independence of generators, each term has to vanish independently. The same has to be true for each bosonic subgroup in $DD\Lambda = [\mathbf{F}, \Lambda] = 0$.

On the other hand, there is the charge $H[\xi]$ associated to diffeomorphisms, or more precisely to asymptotic Killing vectors $\xi = \xi^{\mu} \partial_{\mu}$ describing isometries of the asymptotic sector. Since in $D > 3$ we have in general $\mathbf{F} \neq 0$, which implies $\mathcal{L}_{\xi} \mathbf{A} = D(i_{\xi} \mathbf{A}) + i_{\xi} \mathbf{F} \neq D \Lambda$ and two set of charges $(Q[\Lambda]$ and $H[\xi])$ are independent. The exception is the time-like charge that defines the total energy and where \mathcal{L}_{ξ} **A** and $D(i_{\xi}$ **A**) become related on-shell. In that case, the parameter Λ turns field-dependent, still satisfying the conditions [\(6.42\)](#page-44-0). The total energy is $E = H[\partial_t] = Q[\Lambda_0]$, where the last equality holds on-shell and the function $\Lambda_0(A)$ is yet to be determined.

The solution of eq. (6.42) in the $U(1)_q \times SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$ sector is

$$
\Lambda^1 = 1, \qquad \Lambda^i = 0, \qquad \Lambda^c = 1. \tag{6.43}
$$

It means that we can have Abelian conserved charges. In particular, even if the $U(1)_q$ field is absent, an effective $U(1)_q$ charge might exist due to interaction.

As regards the asymptotically covariantly constant AdS parameter, it has the form

$$
\mathbf{\Lambda} = u \left(f + \frac{r}{\ell} \right) (\mathbf{J}_{01} + \mathbf{P}_0) + \frac{p^2 u}{f + \frac{r}{\ell}} (\mathbf{J}_{01} - \mathbf{P}_0)
$$

= $u \left(\frac{2r}{\ell} - \frac{\ell p^2}{2r} \right) (\mathbf{J}_{01} + \mathbf{P}_0) + \frac{\ell p^2 u}{2r} (\mathbf{J}_{01} - \mathbf{P}_0) + \mathcal{O} \left(\frac{1}{r^3} \right).$ (6.44)

It is associated to the asymptotic isometries $\xi = \xi^{\mu} \partial_{\mu}$ as

$$
\pounds_{\xi} \mathbf{A} = D\mathbf{\Lambda} + i_{\xi} \mathbf{F}, \qquad \mathbf{\Lambda} = i_{\xi} \mathbf{A}. \tag{6.45}
$$

Since the mass corresponds to the time-like diffeomorphisms whose asymptotic Killing vector is $\xi = \partial_t$, we have i_{ξ} **F** = 0 on the solution, and the result is

$$
\mathbf{\Lambda}_0 = \mathbf{A}_t = \frac{r}{\ell^2} \mathbf{J}_{01} + \frac{f}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_0 = \frac{r}{\ell^2} \mathbf{J}_{01} + \left[\frac{r}{\ell^2} - \frac{p^2}{2r} + \mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{r^3}\right) \right] \mathbf{P}_0. \tag{6.46}
$$

This behavior is consistent with the one found in eq. (6.44) , determining the normalization as

$$
\partial_t: \quad u = \frac{1}{2\ell}, \qquad v = \frac{p^2}{2\ell}.
$$
\n
$$
(6.47)
$$

We focus now on explicit computation of conserved charges Q_q and E associated to the only two non-vanishing local parameters, Λ^1 given by (6.43) and Λ_0 given by (6.46) , respectively.

Total energy. The total energy of the black hole-soliton system is computed using the formula (6.41) ,

$$
\delta E = \delta Q[\mathbf{\Lambda}_0] = 2ik\theta \int_{\Sigma} \left\langle \mathbf{\Lambda}_0 \hat{\mathbf{F}} \delta \hat{\mathbf{A}} \right\rangle.
$$
 (6.48)

Since the energy density ε is the same for any Σ which is locally a sphere, the total energy will be of the form $\varepsilon \text{Vol}(\Sigma)$. The internal symmetry soliton and the U(1)_c gauge field do not contribute to the total energy because they do not interact with the AdS field directly.

The asymptotic parameter (6.46) and the solution (5.50) have the form

$$
\Lambda_0 = \frac{r}{\ell^2} \mathbf{J}_{01} + \frac{f}{\ell} \mathbf{P}_0 ,
$$

\n
$$
\hat{\mathbf{F}}|_{\Sigma} = \epsilon^{ijk} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j \left(C \mathbf{S}_k + \frac{\Xi}{2} \mathbf{J}_k \right),
$$

\n
$$
\hat{\mathbf{A}}|_{\Sigma} = \tilde{e}^i \mathbf{S}_i + \left(\tilde{\omega}^i - C \tilde{e}^i \right) \mathbf{J}_i ,
$$
\n(6.49)

where we denoted non- $\widehat{SU}(2)_D$ -term by $S_i \equiv \frac{r}{\ell} P_i - f J_{1i}$ to easier compute the traces. The variations are taken in the boundary parameters such that $\delta r = 0$.

There are several ambiguities in the charge formula that we have to fix. For instance, it is always possible to add an arbitrary variation of an *r* -dependent function to the above expressions. But if we keep track of all *δr* arising from the supertraces (instead of setting them to zero), we will obtain a natural cancellation of all divergences in the charge. Thus, the δr -freedom is fixed by the finiteness of the charge when $r \to \infty$. Lagrangian version of this method requires addition of local counterterms to the action, that has been done in CS AdS gravity without torsion in any odd dimension in [\[66\]](#page-73-7) by addition of the Euler topological invariant to the bulk action, but it still has an unknown form in a general case.

Another ambiguity lies in the parameter choice, e.g., $\delta p^2 = \delta \mu$ and $\delta(C - 1) = \delta C$. The additive constant will be chosen so that the charge $Q[\Lambda]$ vanishes when its source is absent.^{[11](#page-45-0)} For example, on the sphere, the solitons are absent when $C = B = 0$, but on the projective space they are absent when $C = B = 1$ (because the corresponding topological numbers are zero). As respect to the black hole, the charge is absent when the horizon [\(4.24\)](#page-18-0) contracts to a point, $p^2 = 0$.

 11 Similar normalization has been chosen in [\[55\]](#page-72-4), where the additive constant related with the mass has been fixed requiring that the horizon shrinks to a point when $\mu - 1 \rightarrow 0$, and the electrically charged solution reduces to the uncharged one when the parameter $q \to 0$.

With this method at hand, we compute the following supertraces,

$$
i \langle \mathbf{J}_{01} \mathbf{S}_i \mathbf{J}_j \rangle = \frac{r}{2\ell} \delta_{ij}, \qquad i \langle \mathbf{J}_{01} \mathbf{J}_i \delta \mathbf{S}_j \rangle = \frac{\delta r}{2\ell} \delta_{ij},
$$

\n
$$
i \langle \mathbf{P}_0 \mathbf{S}_i \mathbf{J}_j \rangle = -\frac{f}{2} \delta_{ij}, \qquad i \langle \mathbf{P}_0 \mathbf{J}_i \delta \mathbf{S}_j \rangle = -\frac{\delta f}{2} \delta_{ij}.
$$
 (6.50)

Plugging them in into eq. [\(6.48\)](#page-45-1) and recognizing the integral of $\epsilon^{ijk} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j \tilde{e}_k$ as 6Vol(Σ), we obtain

$$
\delta E = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)\theta}{\ell} \lim_{r \to \infty} \left[\Xi \left(\frac{r \delta r}{\ell^2} - f \delta f \right) - \delta C^2 \left(\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - f^2 \right) \right],\tag{6.51}
$$

where we used that the AdS field varies as $\delta \hat{\mathcal{A}}^i = -\delta C \tilde{e}^i$ independently on the choice of the topology Σ . The second term is finite thanks to $\frac{r^2}{\ell^2}$ $\frac{r^2}{\ell^2} - f^2 = p^2$. In the first term, we use also $\delta r/r \rightarrow 0$ to evaluate

$$
\lim_{r \to \infty} \left(\frac{r \delta r}{\ell^2} - f \delta f \right) = \frac{\delta p^2}{2},\tag{6.52}
$$

arriving to the result

$$
\delta E = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)\theta}{2\ell} \left[\left(p^2 + 1 - C^2 \right) \delta p^2 - 2p^2 \delta C^2 \right]. \tag{6.53}
$$

We also applied $\Xi = p^2 + 1 - C^2$. The finiteness of the above expression is a non-trivial result, as the charges in AdS spaces are usually divergent in the asymptotic sector and have to be regularized.

In the Ξ -charged case, when p^2 and C^2 are independent parameters, the above expression is not integrable. To circumvent this problem, we will assume that the axial soliton has fixed topology, $\delta C = 0$, so that it becomes a background configuration. This can be understood from the fact that the Pontryagin index $n_2(C)$ is quantized, because then it cannot vary infinitesimally, and therefore $\delta n_2 = \frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}(1-C^2)\delta C = 0$ implies $\delta C = 0$ when $C \neq \pm 1$, but we will always keep it zero. As a result, also setting $\theta = 1$, we obtain for the total energy

$$
E = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell} \left(\frac{p^2}{2} + 1 - C^2\right) p^2
$$

=
$$
\frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{4\ell} (\mu + 1 - 2C^2)(\mu - 1) \ge -\frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{4\ell} (1 - C^2)^2.
$$
 (6.54)

We notice that it is always bounded from below for fixed *C*.

Obtained energy includes the mass of the black hole, interaction energy between the black hole and the axial soliton, as well as the vacuum energy of the AdS space. Indeed, we can write the above result as

$$
E = M + E_{\text{int}} + E_{\text{AdS}} ,\qquad (6.55)
$$

where

$$
M = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{4\ell} \mu^2,
$$

\n
$$
E_{\text{int}} = -\frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell} \mu C^2,
$$

\n
$$
E_{\text{AdS}} = -\frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{4\ell} (1 - 2C^2).
$$
 (6.56)

The first term (M) is the black hole mass, and the second term (E_{int}) corresponds to an interaction energy between the black hole and the axial soliton background. The last term (*E*AdS) describes the vacuum energy of the AdS space with torsion. When the torsion vanishes, the result matches the known one of the torsionless asymptotically AdS_5 black hole [\[55\]](#page-72-4), where the gravitational energy (which includes the black hole mass and vacuum energy) has been computed using the Regge-Teitelboim method, 12

$$
E_{C=0} = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{4\ell} \left(\mu^2 - 1\right). \tag{6.57}
$$

Note that the internal symmetry soliton with the charge *B* does not curve nor torsion spacetime and it does not contribute to the total energy, as we already observed since the internal non-Abelian field does not interact with the black hole directly (only through the $U(1)_q$ term). It is a consequence of the fact that $SU(2)$ does not possess a symmetric rank-3 invariant tensor.

The BPS limit of the configuration corresponds to the extremal black hole with $\mu = 1$, whose energy is

$$
E_{\rm BPS} = 0. \t\t(6.58)
$$

The same is true for dimensionally continued black holes [\[8\]](#page-70-3), where the smallest horizon black hole has zero energy. In addition, it is worth pointing out the similarities with the spectrum of supersymmetric black holes in 3D supergravity in AdS [\[67\]](#page-73-8), which is itself a CS theory. In 3D, the BTZ black hole geometry exhibits maximal supersymmetry in the g lobal $AdS₃$ vacuum, which is the vacuum of the Neveu-Schwarz sector. The vacuum of the Ramond sector is given by the so-called massless BTZ, where the origin represents the topological obstruction. Also in the BTZ, as it is usual in supergravity, the BPS configurations represent extremal black holes. Another similarity with the 3D case is the mass gap between the global AdS and the black hole spectrum, a gap that is filled with solutions exhibiting naked singularities. The gap becomes more evident for solutions with weak torsion field $(\mu \gg C^2)$, when the interaction energy can be neglected.

For the E-neutral solution, we have $p^2 = C^2 - 1$. Since the axial charge is related to the black hole mass, it cannot describe a fixed background. Then the energy (6.53) can be exactly integrated out, leading to

$$
\delta E = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell} \,\delta p^4,\tag{6.59}
$$

¹²To translate the notation from [\[55\]](#page-72-4) and prove $m = E_{C=0}$, first we choose the dimension $D = 2n + 1 = 5$, $n = 2$, and fix the volume of the transversal space $\Omega_3 = Vol(\Sigma)$. The gravitational coupling constant in the paper is $k_0 = \frac{1}{12\Omega_3 G_2}$, and it is related to our gravitational constant as $k_0 = \frac{k}{8\ell}$. Finally, the gravitational energy $m = M + E_{\text{AdS}}$ can be obtained from the mass parameter $\mu = \sqrt{2}G_2m + 1$.

where we set $\theta = -1$, that further yields

$$
E = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell} p^4 = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell} (\mu - 1)^2 \ge 0, \qquad (6.60)
$$

and also

$$
E_{\text{AdS}} = \frac{3k \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2\ell}, \qquad E_{\text{BPS}} = 0. \tag{6.61}
$$

Again, the energy is bounded from below. In this case, the black hole mass and the interaction between the axial soliton and the black hole cannot be distinguished. Furthermore, the vacuum energy is not computed in a similar way as before, with $\mu = 0$ and $C \neq 0$. In the extremal case, the black hole has zero energy, as expected.

The quantized topological charges n_1 and n_2 can always be added to the total energy because they satisfy $\delta n_1 = 0$ and $\delta n_2 = 0$. This is a more general property funded on the fact that boundary conditions modify conserved quantities. For instance, in $AdS₄$ gravity, imposing (anti)self-dual boundary conditions on the AdS tensor (on-shell equivalent to the Weyl tensor), permits existence of solitonic solutions with 'magnetic mass', computed as a Noether charge when the Pontryagin topological invariant is added to Einsten-Hilbert action $[68, 69]$ $[68, 69]$ $[68, 69]$. In the next step, we will see that there is another conserved charge, Q_q , of topological origin.

To conclude, the Ξ-neutral solutions have discrete energy spectrum, related to their topological properties. This is also true for Ξ-charged solutions in the BPS limit while, out of the limit, the energy spectrum is continuous. These conclusions are similar to the ones in superstring theory where the black *p*-brane charges [\[70,](#page-73-11) [71\]](#page-73-12) appearing in supergravity are associated with the number of coincident D-branes [\[72\]](#page-73-13) in the underlying string-theory configuration [\[73](#page-73-14)[–76\]](#page-73-15) and, therefore, quantized. In the BPS limit the mass, thus, becomes quantized.

Abelian charges. We have two Abelian parameters Λ^1 and Λ^c associated to the symmetry $U(1)_q \times U(1)_c$. It is straightforward to check that the pure gauge field leads to $Q_c = 0$.

On the other hand, as we discussed before, the $U(1)_q$ sector of the theory is strongly coupled when $\mathcal{N} = 4$. Thus, even though the U(1)_q gauge field vanishes, its coupling to both AdS and SU(4) fields leads to the effective interaction between them, and produces an effective $U(1)_q$ charge associated to the gauge parameter $\Lambda^1 = 1$. Using the formula (6.41) and the invariant tensor (2.12) and (2.14) , we find

$$
\delta Q_q = \frac{k\theta}{2} \int\limits_{\Sigma} \left(\frac{1}{2} \hat{F}_{AB} \, \delta \hat{A}^{AB} - \mathcal{F}_i \, \delta \mathcal{A}^i \right) \,. \tag{6.62}
$$

Note that $i \langle \mathbf{G}_1 \mathbf{T}_i \mathbf{T}_j \rangle = \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr} (\tau_i \tau_j) = -\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4} \delta_{ij}$ (see eq. [\(C.11\)](#page-58-0)). Replacing the solution [\(6.1\)](#page-32-1) in the variation and using eq. [\(6.52\)](#page-46-1), we obtain for $\Sigma \in \{S^2, \mathbb{RP}^3\},$

$$
\delta Q_q = \frac{k\theta}{2} \int\limits_{\Sigma} \epsilon_{ijk} \,\hat{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k \lim_{r \to \infty} \left[C \left(f \delta f - \frac{r \delta r}{\ell^2} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \Xi \delta C + \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\Xi} \delta B \right],\tag{6.63}
$$

or after taking the limit

$$
\delta Q_q = -\frac{3k\theta \text{Vol}(\Sigma)}{2} \left[\delta(Cp^2) - (1 - C^2) \delta(1 - C) + (1 - B^2) \delta B \right]. \tag{6.64}
$$

In this case it is always possible to integrate out the charge for any Ξ.

On \mathbb{RP}^3 , since $\tilde{\omega} = \tilde{e}$, natural charges in $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i$ and \mathcal{A}^i are $1 - C$ and $1 - B$ (or equivalently the integration constant of the variation is fixed so that the solitons vanish when $C = 1$ and $B = 1$, so we can write the above variation as

$$
\delta Q_q = -\frac{3k\pi^2\theta}{2} \left[\delta(Cp^2) - (1 - C^2)\delta(1 - C) - (1 - B^2)\delta(1 - B) \right],\tag{6.65}
$$

and the result after integration is

$$
Q_q(\mathbb{RP}^3) = -\frac{3k\pi^2\theta}{2} \left(Cp^2 + \frac{4}{3}n_2 + \frac{4}{3}n_1 \right) = -2k\pi^2\theta P, \qquad (6.66)
$$

where $P \in \mathbb{R}$ is the total Pontryagin index [\(6.26\)](#page-38-0). The proportionality between Q_q and P is a consequence of the identity $g_{1MN} = -\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ g_{MN} . The latter is true only for the bosonic components of the Cartan-Killing metric for the $\mathcal{N} = 4$ superalgebra (see eq. [\(A.6\)](#page-55-0) in appendix [A](#page-54-0) and the comment after eq. (2.14)). Thus, the effective charge (6.66) does not contribute with any new conserved quantity, but itshows a topological origin, similarly as the electric charge of Reissner-Nordström black holes in standard supergravity which is related to the central charge of the corresponding algebra.

On \mathbb{S}^3 , natural charges are *C* and *B* (since the solitons vanish when $C = 0$, $B = 0$), and the variation [\(6.64\)](#page-49-1) is

$$
Q_q(\mathbb{S}^3) = -\theta \pi^2 \left(3Cp^2 + n_1 + n_2 + B - C \right) . \tag{6.67}
$$

The charge is, therefore, proportional to $3n-2P+B-C$. Because P and n are topological numbers, *B*−*C* is a conserved quantity directly related to $U(1)_q$ symmetry on the 3-sphere.

Since the result is exact, it is valid for both Ξ-charged and Ξ-neutral solutions. The BPS states in all cases satisfy

$$
Q_q^{\rm BPS} = 0. \tag{6.68}
$$

6.3 Right and left non-Abelian solitons

Properties of CS supergravity depend on invariant tensors associated to its gauge group. We saw in appendix [C](#page-56-0) that the subgroups $SU(2)_D$ and $SU(2)_\pm$, when coupled to $U(1)_c$, have different invariant tensors (compare eqs. $(C.13)$ and $(C.16)$). Namely, the left and right groups have an additional non-vanishing component of the rank-3 tensor, that is $g_{c[\pm i][\pm j]} = \pm \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4} \delta_{ij}$. This means that previously discussed solutions, based on the diagonal subgroup, could have different physical features if it is replaced by the left of right subgroup. A purpose of this subsection is to explore this possibility.

Let us consider a solution [\(5.50\)](#page-28-0) mapped to a nonequivalent one when the non trivial gauge subgroup $SU(2) \subset SU(4)$ in the BPS solution is changed as $SU(2)_D \rightarrow SU(2)_+.$ ^{[13](#page-49-2)} A

¹³There is an additional minus sign in the mapping $\mathbf{T}_i \leftrightarrow -\mathbf{T}_{+i}$ to adjust the structure constants in the $\text{algebra } [\mathbf{T}_i, \mathbf{T}_j] = -\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \mathbf{T}_k \leftrightarrow [\mathbf{T}_{+i}, \mathbf{T}_{+j}] = \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \mathbf{T}_{+k}.$

new solution on $\Sigma \in \{\mathbb{S}^3, \mathbb{RP}^3\}$ reads

$$
\mathbf{A} = \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{J}_{01} + f\mathbf{P}_0\right)\frac{dt}{\ell} + \frac{dr}{\ell f}\mathbf{P}_1 + \tilde{e}^i\left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_i - f\mathbf{J}_{1i}\right) + \hat{\mathcal{A}}^i\mathbf{J}_i + \mathcal{A}_+^i\mathbf{T}_{+i} + d\Omega\mathbf{T}_c,
$$
\n
$$
\mathbf{F} = C \,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \left(\frac{r}{\ell}\mathbf{P}_k - f\mathbf{J}_{1k}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \,\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \left(\Xi\mathbf{J}_k - \tilde{\Xi}\mathbf{T}_{+k}\right),\tag{6.69}
$$

where $\hat{\mathcal{A}}^i = \tilde{\omega}^i - C\tilde{e}^i$, $\mathcal{A}^i_+ = \tilde{\omega}^i - B\tilde{e}^i$ and $\mathcal{A}^i_- = 0$. In the old basis, the components of the internal non-Abelian gauge field are

$$
\mathcal{A}^i = -\mathcal{A}^{0i} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\tilde{\omega}^i - B \tilde{e}^i \right), \qquad \mathcal{F}^i = -\mathcal{F}^{0i} = -\frac{\tilde{\Xi}}{4} \epsilon^i{}_{jk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k. \tag{6.70}
$$

The BPS state is reached when

$$
\mu = 1, \qquad B = C. \tag{6.71}
$$

The corresponding Killing spinor has the same form as before, and it satisfies the projection conditions

$$
\Gamma_1 \epsilon = -\epsilon \,, \qquad \mathbf{J}_i \epsilon = -\mathbf{T}_{+i} \epsilon \,. \tag{6.72}
$$

While many features, due to formal equivalence of the solutions, remain the same, an essential difference is the non-vanishing coupling $g_{c[+i][+j]}$ in $SU(2)_{+} \times SU(2)_{-} \times U(1)_{c}$, so that the $U(1)_c$ component could become relevant.

For that reason, and because the total energy, as well as Q_q , remain essentially unchanged by introduction of the right soliton, we will focus only on the new charge *Q^c* unrelated to the AdS field, associated to the parameter $\Lambda^c = 1$, obtained from [\(6.41\)](#page-43-0) as

$$
\delta Q_c = \frac{k\theta}{2} \int_{\Sigma} \mathcal{F}_{+i} \delta \mathcal{A}^i_+ = -\frac{3k\theta}{2} \text{Vol}(\Sigma)(1 - B^2) \delta B. \tag{6.73}
$$

We can integrate out the charge exactly, arriving to the result

$$
Q_c = \frac{k\theta}{2} \operatorname{Vol}(\Sigma)(B^3 - 3B) + const,
$$
\n(6.74)

where the additive constant is $3k\theta \pi^2$ on \mathbb{RP}^3 (corresponding to $Q_c \to 0$ when $B \to 1$) and it is zero on \mathbb{S}^3 (corresponding to $Q_c \to 0$ when $B \to 0$). This charge is, therefore, on \mathbb{RP}^3 proportional to the SU(2) Pontryagin index [\(6.20\)](#page-36-0), and on \mathbb{S}^3 it has more complicated dependence, but in both cases conservation of n_1 implies a conservation of Q_c . Explicitly, we have

$$
Q_c(\mathbb{RP}^3) = 2k\theta\pi^2 n_1, \qquad Q_c(\mathbb{S}^3) = -k\theta\pi^2 \left(n_1 + B(n_1) \right). \tag{6.75}
$$

Therefore, the new solution is not equivalent to the old one, as it relates the Hamiltonian conserved charge to the quantized topological one associated to the $SU(2)_+$ soliton.

Another solution can be obtained in an analogous way using the mapping $SU(2)_D \rightarrow$ SU(2)−, with similar conclusions.

7 Conclusions

Chern-Simons AdS_5 supergravity presents many differences with respect to standard supergravity. The gravitational sector of the former takes the form of Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet AdS theory, with the Gauss-Bonnet coupling constant being fixed so that the global AdS vacuum is 2-fold degenerate. With addition of torsional fields, local symmetries of this gravity theory become enhanced from the Lorentz to AdS gauge group SO(2*,* 4). Furthermore, the addition of $U(1)_q \times SU(N)$ internal gauge fields and N supersymmetry generators close the supersymmetry algebra *off-shell*, without necessity of the auxiliary fields [\[77\]](#page-73-16), such that the number of bosonic and fermionic fields is not the same in general. This is related to the topological origin of the CS theory. Also related to that, the number of propagating degrees of freedom depends on background and, in general, it is not the same as in standard gravity. Still, these two gravity theories have a surprising number of common features, such as existence of black holes [\[8\]](#page-70-3) respecting the laws of thermodynamics [\[55\]](#page-72-4).

We show in this paper that more similarities arise in the supersymmetric extension of the theory. We focus on the special case with $\mathcal{N} = 4$ supersymmetries, in which the U(1)_{*q*} field becomes strongly coupled, fermions turn $U(1)_q$ -neutral and the $U(1)_q$ sector converts to a central extension. We choose the $U(1)_q$ field locally vanishing, but because it interacts with both the geometry and the internal symmetry, it leads to non-trivial global effects.

It is worth mentioning that most results obtained in this manuscript can be generalized to any $\mathcal{N} \geq 3$, when SU(\mathcal{N}) contains an SU(2) \times U(1)_c subgroup, and the U(1)_q field is pure gauge.

New black hole solutions. First we solve the gravitational sector of the theory and find a new class of black hole solutions with the mass parameter μ and the axial torsion charge *C*. Namely, the torsion tensor restricted to the 3D spatial section, which is locally a sphere, admits the maximal number of Killing vectors. Thus, the 3D space embedded in higherdimensional geometry is characterised by the axial torsion strength *C*, whereas the intrinsic torsion of the 3-sphere remains zero. The black holes also possess the gravitational hair that modifies the asymptotics of the metric functions *gtt*, *grr* compared to standard AdS fall-off. Such black hole has two horizons, and it becomes extremal, with zero temperature, when they coincide.

Other relevant AdS gauge fields in the solution are associated to $\text{SU}(2)_D \subset \text{SO}(2,4)$. We find two inequivalent branches of the black holes that differ according to the $\widehat{\text{SU}}(2)_D$ field strengths Ξ. One of them has $\Xi \neq 0$, and another is a pure gauge. When $\Xi = 0$, the mass parameter is not independent from the axial torsion, being $\mu = C^2$. In both cases the $\widetilde{\text{SU}}(2)_D$ field is topologically non-trivial and it describes a solitonic solution. Namely, in absence of the gravitational hair $(b = b₀ = 0)$, the metric manifold is asymptotically AdS in the standard sense, and the axial torsion can be seen as a scalar field $\varphi(x)$ on the curved space satisfying a boundary condition $\varphi(x) \to C$. It has properties of a solitonic solution, which we call the axial soliton. In [\[17\]](#page-70-4), it was shown that the axial soliton preserves 1*/*2 of the original supersymmetries, and it is therefore a BPS state.

BPS states and conserved charges. In this paper, we also investigate other BPS states and their underlying topological origin for the black hole solutions of CS AdS supergravity. To this end, we consider a solution with a non vanishing internal $SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c \subset SU(4)$ gauge field, which describes an independent solitonic solution, with amplitude *B*. We show that the internal and axial solitons have nontrivial winding numbers $n_1(B)$, $n_2(C) \in \mathbb{Z}$, meaning that the constants *B* and *C* cannot take arbitrary values, but only the ones fixed by n_1 and n_2 . The total Pontryagin number $P \in \mathbb{R}$, which depends on n_1 , n_2 and on the extremality parameter of the black hole, is a conserved quantity. A way to understand why *P* is not an integer is that it has an additional term that depends on the mass parameter μ that appears in the extremality parameter of the black hole.

We compute the conserved charges in the theory, both Noether (due to time-like asymptotic space-time isometries) and topological charges (due to existence of $\widehat{SU}(2)_D \times SU(2)_D$ soliton). The computations are performed for \mathbb{S}^3 and $\mathbb{RP}^3 \simeq \mathbb{S}^3/\mathbb{Z}_2$ spatial topologies on the horizon, motivated by the fact that, in absence of internal symmetries and the axial torsion, the Killing spinor becomes locally constant, so it would in principle not be globally well-defined on (simply connected) \mathbb{S}^3 . It could be so on \mathbb{RP}^3 . This crucial difference motivated us to investigate the effects of both topologies on the physical properties of the solution. Nevertheless, as the spinors carry also the $U(1)_c$ charge finally, when all gauge fields are added, both cases discussed in the paper present similar behavior, with the difference being that expressions on \mathbb{S}^3 possesses an additional reflection symmetry $C \leftrightarrow -C$, absent on \mathbb{RP}^3 due to identifications.

Another interesting result is that the topological charge P is also an effective charge Q_q for U(1)_q symmetry on \mathbb{RP}^3 and, in the case of \mathbb{S}^3 , it leads to a conserved quantity $B - C$. As respect to the unbroken supersymmetries, we find that the BPS states are reached in the limit when the internal soliton and axial soliton form a soliton-antisoliton system that finally unwinds $(n_1 = -n_2)$, which is achieved by the soliton amplitude matching, $B = C$, and when the black hole becomes extremal. Thus, similarly as in standard supergravity, and as expected, BPS states are extremal states. In addition, in both CS and standard supergravity, the space of extremal solutions is larger than the space of BPS solutions namely, the state $B = -C$ is extremal, but it is not a BPS state.

It is also worthwhile to emphasize important differences between the Ξ-charged and Ξneutral cases, corresponding to $\frac{1}{16}$ -BPS state and $\frac{1}{2}$ -BPS state, respectively. The Ξ -neutral solutions have fully discrete energy spectrum because $\mu = C^2$ and *C* is a discrete function of $n_2 \in \mathbb{Z}$. This is also true for Ξ -charged solutions in the BPS limit, otherwise the energy spectrum is continuous. The last statement resembles the case of the Reissner–Nordström black holes in $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supergravity (at least when $\Lambda = 0$), where the U(1)_{*q*} charge is also a central extension in the superalgebra. Another example are Taub-NUT-AdS and Taub-Bolt-AdS solutions in AdS⁴ gravity, whose Noether charge acquires the 'magnetic mass' term that is the Pontryagin number [\[68,](#page-73-9) [69\]](#page-73-10). Furthermore, it satisfies (anti) self-dual asymptotic conditions in the field strength, frequently associated to solitonic solutions.

Finally, motivated by possible (anti) self-duality between the $SU(2)_+$ and $SU(2)_-$ internal sectors of the theory, we re-interpret the solution by replacing the $SU(2)_D$ internal soliton by the right $SU(2)_+ \subset SU(4)$ soliton, where the left one identically vanishes. Although we do not find a duality relation in this simple setting, we prove that in this case the obtained solution is physically inequivalent from the one studied in detail in this paper, as it has a new conserved quantity, that is the $U(1)_c$ charge Q_c , related to the topological number $n_1(B)$. In this way, the charge n_1 becomes conserved, whereas in the previous solution it was conserved only when combined with *n*² and the extremality parameter in *P*.

Discussion and outlook. An appearance of (anti) self-duality and solitonic solutions in the context of gauge theories is not sursprising. The well-known example is the Belavin-Polyakov-Schwarz-Tyupkin (BPST) instanton in the SU(2) Yang-Mills theories, where the Euclidean action is bounded by its pure-gauge value $I_{YM}[gdg^{-1}]$. The bound is saturated for the (anti) self-dual Yang-Mills instantons, where $I_{YM}[gdg^{-1}]$ becomes proportional to the winding number $P_{YM} \in \mathbb{Z}$ (Pontryagin index). This is why we expect that, in principle, it should be possible to extend the static $SU(2)_+$ solution sketched in section [6.3](#page-49-3) to the full non-static $SU(2)$ + \times $SU(2)$ one, and realize the (anti) self-duality between the left and right sectors at the level of the CS action, similarly as in Yang-Mills theories. In this case, the likely topological charge that would play a role in the bound is not the Pontryagin index, but the invariant obtained from $I_{CS}[gdg^{-1}]$. The same invariant leads to the quantization of the CS coupling constant *k* in the quantum theory (by requiring the invariance of e^{iI}CS also globally), because the CS theory changes under finite gauge transformations, $\mathbf{A} \to g^{-1}(\mathbf{A} + d)g$, as [\[6\]](#page-70-5)

$$
I_{\text{CS}} \to I_{\text{CS}} + \frac{\mathrm{i}k}{30} \int_{\mathcal{M}} \left\langle (g^{-1} \mathrm{d}g)^5 \right\rangle , \tag{7.1}
$$

where we discarded a (topologically trivial) boundary term.

In addition, a more general study of the spin structure on non-Riemannian manifolds in the framework of CS supergravity could give some insight about possible more general BPS state solutions, similar to the one mentioned above.

Another task to be carried out is to compute the superalgebra of charges and evaluate its central extension, as shown in [\[52\]](#page-72-1) in a simple toy model of generic, regular CS theory. Evaluation of the central charge is important to identify a dual boundary theory, in the framework of AdS/CFT correspondence, studied in higher-dimensional CS gravity in [\[78–](#page-74-0)[82\]](#page-74-1). In particular, the anticommutator of supercharges would lead to the Bogomol'nyi bound, which is saturated on the BPS states in standard supergravity [\[44\]](#page-72-8). This method has been applied to global AdS solutions with non-Abelian fields (not black holes) in AdS_5 CS supergravity in [\[16\]](#page-70-2).

Finally, we cannot talk about black holes without knowing their entropy and studying the Hawking radiation via the black hole thermodynamics. The problem is particularly interesting because the found black hole is coupled to two solitons and the configuration is described by three integration constants (μ, B, C) but only two conserved charges $(E,$ Q_q) and several topological numbers (n_1, n_2, P) , where only one of them is conserved (P) . In the case of the right internal soliton, $Q_c \sim n_1$ is an additional conserved quantity.

Related to the entropy, we would also like to understand whether some well-known facts about the black holes in standard supergravity are still valid in the CS theory. For

instance, whether the area of the extremal black hole horizon is proportional to (some power of) the black hole entropy. Without torsion, the entropy in gravity with *k*-fold degenerate AdS vacuum is polynomial in the horizon [\[55\]](#page-72-4), and this also holds in Lovelock gravity in general [\[83\]](#page-74-2).

Then, the extremal limit in standard gravity is asymptotically reached at the zero Hawking temperature, where all the energy is lost by thermal Hawking radiation. In absence of topological charges in the gauge field sector, the minimal energy is zero, thus the black hole totally evaporates. When a topological charge is present, the minimal energy is determined by the topological charge, and the extremal limit gives the no-force condition analogous to $M = |Q_q|$ for the Reissner-Nordström black holes. Extremal CS AdS black holes also have vanishing temperature and they do not Hawking-radiate, but in our case the presence of additional solitons singles out only the ones with zero total topological charge as the configuration of equilibrium. These elements suggest that the usual interpretation of stable BPS states should also hold in the CS case. However, in order to prove it, we still have to work out explicitly the Bogomol'nyi bound of the BPS states by diagonalizing the supercharges part of the algebra that is positive definite, $\{\mathbf Q^\alpha_s, (\mathbf Q^\dagger)^u_\beta\} \geq 0$. The topological charge is expected to appear in the superalgebra, such us Q_q , Q_c or — as discussed above — the winding number proportional to $I_{\text{CS}}[g\text{d}g^{-1}]$ of the $\text{SU}(2)_+ \times \text{SU}(2)_-$ soliton.

Some of the ideas mentioned above are already work in progress.

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank to Jorge Zanelli for useful discussions. This work was funded in part by CONICET and ANPCyT through the grants PIP-1109-2017, PICT-2019-00303; ANID through the grant FONDECYT No1190533; and VRIEA-PUCV grant No123.764. D.L.D. is supported by the National Agency for Research and Development (ANID) scholarship Doctorado Nacional No21170779.

A Representation of the generators of $SU(2, 2|\mathcal{N})$

The bosonic sector of the supersymmetric extension of AdS_5 is $AdS_5 \times SU(N) \times U(1)$ for $\mathcal{N} > 1$, where the SU(\mathcal{N}) part is absent when $\mathcal{N} = 1$. Representation of all generators can be found in $[15]$, as follows.

• AdS₅ generators $J_{AB} = (J_{ab}, J_{a5} \equiv P_a), A = (a, 5) (a = 0, \ldots 4)$:

$$
\mathbf{J}_{AB} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} (\Gamma_{AB})^{\alpha}_{\beta} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix},
$$

\n
$$
\Gamma_{ab} = \frac{1}{2} [\Gamma_a, \Gamma_b], \quad \Gamma_{a5} = \Gamma_a,
$$

\n
$$
\{\Gamma_a, \Gamma_b\} = 2\eta_{ab}, \qquad \eta_{ab} = (-, +, +, +, +).
$$
 (A.1)

• $SU(N)$ generators:

$$
\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & (\tau_{\Lambda})^u_s \end{bmatrix}, \qquad \tau_{\Lambda}^{\dagger} = -\tau_{\Lambda}.
$$
 (A.2)

• $U(1)$ generator:

$$
\mathbf{G}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\mathrm{i}}{4} \, \delta^\alpha_\beta & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{\mathrm{i}}{N} \, \delta^u_s \end{bmatrix} . \tag{A.3}
$$

• SUSY generators:

$$
\mathbf{Q}_s^{\alpha} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ -\delta_{\beta}^{\alpha} \delta_s^u & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \qquad \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\alpha}^s = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta_u^s \delta_{\alpha}^{\beta} \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}.
$$
 (A.4)

The Cartan-Killing metric of the supergroup is defined by

$$
g_{MN} = \langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \rangle = \mathrm{STr} \left(\mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \right) , \tag{A.5}
$$

and it has non-vanishing components

$$
g_{[AB][CD]} = -\eta_{[AB][CD]}, \qquad g_{11} = -q,
$$

$$
g_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2} = -\gamma_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2}, \qquad g_{\left(\begin{array}{c}\alpha\\\alpha\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{c}\beta\\\beta\end{array}\right)} = -\delta_\beta^\alpha \delta_u^\delta,
$$

(A.6)

where $q = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{N}$ and $\gamma_{\Lambda_1 \Lambda_2} = \text{Tr}(\tau_{\Lambda_1} \tau_{\Lambda_2})$.

B Five-dimensional gamma matrices

The five-dimensional gamma matrices Γ_a ($a = 0, \ldots, 4$) satisfy the Crifford algebra

$$
\{\Gamma_a, \Gamma_b\} = 2\eta_{ab} , \qquad \eta_{ab} = (-, +, +, +, +) . \tag{B.1}
$$

They can be constructed from the 4×4 four-dimensional gamma matrices $^{(4)}\Gamma_{\bar{a}}$, such that $\Gamma_a = (\Gamma_{\bar{a}}, \Gamma_4) = (4 \Gamma_{\bar{a}}, 4 \Gamma_5)$, where the last matrix is

$$
\Gamma_4 = {}^{(4)}\Gamma_5 = i\Gamma_0\Gamma_1\Gamma_2\Gamma_3, \quad \Gamma_4^{\dagger} = \Gamma_4, \quad (\Gamma_4)^2 = 1.
$$
\n(B.2)

In our conventions, their hermicity can be summarized as

$$
\Gamma_a^{\dagger} = \Gamma_0 \Gamma_a^{\dagger} \Gamma_0 \,. \tag{B.3}
$$

Introducing the Levi-Civita as given by eqs. (3.6) , we can prove that

$$
\operatorname{Tr}\left(\Gamma_a \Gamma_b \Gamma_c \Gamma_d \Gamma_e\right) = -4i \epsilon_{abcde} \,. \tag{B.4}
$$

Other traces are

$$
\text{Tr} (\Gamma_a) = 0,
$$

\n
$$
\text{Tr} (\Gamma_a \Gamma_b) = 4\eta_{ab},
$$

\n
$$
\text{Tr} (\Gamma_a \Gamma_b \Gamma_c) = 0,
$$

\n
$$
\text{Tr} (\Gamma_a \Gamma_b \Gamma_c \Gamma_d) = 4 (\eta_{ab} \eta_{cd} - \eta_{ac} \eta_{bd} + \eta_{ad} \eta_{bc}).
$$
 (B.5)

The basis of the gamma matrices is

$$
\{\mathbb{I}_4, \Gamma_a, \Gamma_{ab}\} = \{\mathbb{I}_4, \Gamma_{AB}\}, \qquad \Gamma_{ab} \equiv \frac{1}{2} [\Gamma_a, \Gamma_b], \tag{B.6}
$$

where $\Gamma_{AB} = {\Gamma_{ab}, \Gamma_{a5} = \Gamma_a}$, and $\eta_{AB} = (\eta_{ab}, -1)$ $(A, B = 0, \ldots, 5)$. They satisfy the orthogonality relations

$$
\frac{1}{2} \left(\Gamma^{AB} \right)^{\alpha}_{\beta} \left(\Gamma_{AB} \right)^{\gamma}_{\delta} = \delta^{\alpha}_{\beta} \delta^{\gamma}_{\delta} - 4 \delta^{\alpha}_{\delta} \delta^{\gamma}_{\beta} . \tag{B.7}
$$

Any matrix $\mathbb{M}_{\beta}^{\alpha}$ can be expanded in this basis as

$$
\mathbb{M} = \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr} (\mathbb{M}) + \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr} (\mathbb{M} \Gamma^a) \Gamma_a - \frac{1}{8} \operatorname{Tr} (\mathbb{M} \Gamma^{ab}) \Gamma_{ab}.
$$
 (B.8)

As a consequence of $(B.4)$ and the Levi-Civita conventions (3.6) , we get the identity

$$
\frac{i}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \Gamma^{jk} = \Gamma_0 \Gamma_1 \Gamma_i.
$$
 (B.9)

Let us write out a particular representation of five-dimensional gamma matrices decomposed as $\Gamma_a = (\Gamma_0, \Gamma_1, \Gamma_i)$, with $\eta_{ab} = (-, +, \delta_{ij})$, in terms of three-dimensional matrices *γi* . They close the Clifford algebra

$$
\{\gamma_i, \gamma_j\} = 2\delta_{ij},\tag{B.10}
$$

and they can be represented in terms of the Pauli's matrices as $\gamma_{i+1} = \sigma_i$. They also satisfy the following identities,

$$
\gamma_i \gamma_j = \delta_{ij} \mathbb{I}_2 + i \epsilon_{ijk} \gamma^k, \qquad \gamma_{ij} = i \epsilon_{ijk} \gamma^k,
$$
\n(B.11)

where the second one is three-dimensional version of the identity $(B.9)$. Then the representation of five-dimensional Γ-matrices reads

$$
\Gamma_0 = \mathbf{i}\,\sigma_2 \otimes \mathbb{I}_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \mathbb{I}_2 \\ -\mathbb{I}_2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \Gamma_1 = \sigma_3 \otimes \mathbb{I}_2 = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbb{I}_2 & 0 \\ 0 & -\mathbb{I}_2 \end{pmatrix},
$$

$$
\Gamma_i = \sigma_1 \otimes \gamma_i = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \gamma_i \\ \gamma_i & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \tag{B.12}
$$

and also for $\Gamma_{ab} = -\Gamma_{ba}$,

$$
\Gamma_{01} = -\sigma_1 \otimes \mathbb{I}_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -\mathbb{I}_2 \\ -\mathbb{I}_2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \Gamma_{0i} = \sigma_3 \otimes \gamma_i = \begin{pmatrix} \gamma_i & 0 \\ 0 & -\gamma_i \end{pmatrix},
$$

$$
\Gamma_{1i} = \mathbf{i} \sigma_2 \otimes \gamma_i = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \gamma_i \\ -\gamma_i & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \qquad \Gamma_{ij} = \mathbb{I}_2 \otimes \gamma_{ij} = \begin{pmatrix} \gamma_{ij} & 0 \\ 0 & \gamma_{ij} \end{pmatrix}.
$$
(B.13)

C Generators and invariant tensors of SU(4)

In appendix [A](#page-54-0) we reviewed a representation of the algebra $\mathfrak{su}(2, 2|N)$ used in this text. The basic properties and identities of SU(*N*) generators have been summarized in appendix of [\[84\]](#page-74-3).

Here we focus on the special case $N = 4$. Because of the isomorphism $SU(4) \simeq SO(6)$, the generators of SU(4) can be represented in terms of the gamma matrices $\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}$. Let us write $\mathbf{G}_{\Lambda} = \mathbf{T}_{IJ}$, where $\Lambda = [IJ]$ and

$$
\mathbf{T}_{IJ} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} (\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ})_u^s \end{bmatrix}, \quad I, J = \hat{0}, \dots, \hat{5}, \quad s, u = 1, \dots 4.
$$
 (C.1)

The signature of the group indices I, J is flat and the numeration from $\hat{0}$ to $\hat{5}$ is for convenience, stemming from the identification [\(5.39\)](#page-26-0). Since the Euclidean and Lorentzian indices cannot be confused in this section, we drop writing the hats.^{[14](#page-57-0)}

The $\mathfrak{so}(6)$ algebra reads

$$
[\mathbf{T}_{IJ}, \mathbf{T}_{KL}] = \delta_{IL} \mathbf{T}_{JK} - \delta_{JL} \mathbf{T}_{IK} - \delta_{IK} \mathbf{T}_{JL} + \delta_{JK} \mathbf{T}_{IL},
$$
(C.2)

and the gamma matrices $(\tilde{\Gamma}_i)^u_s$ are the 4×4 matrices satisfying the Euclidean Clifford algebra

$$
\{\tilde{\Gamma}_i, \tilde{\Gamma}_j\} = 2\delta_{IJ}, \qquad (I, J = 1, \dots, 6). \tag{C.3}
$$

All gamma matrices are Hermitean and the generators are anti-Hermitean,

$$
\tilde{\Gamma}_i^{\dagger} = \tilde{\Gamma}_i, \qquad \tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\tilde{\Gamma}_i, \tilde{\Gamma}_j \right] = -\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}^{\dagger}.
$$
\n(C.4)

Using the definition [\(2.12\)](#page-5-0), and the fact that the supertrace of T_{IJ} and the trace of $\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}$ have a relative minus sign, the supergroup symmetric invariant tensor is

$$
g_{[IJ][KL][MN]} = \gamma_{[IJ][KL][MN]},
$$

\n
$$
g_{1[IJ][KL]} = \frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \gamma_{[IJ][KL]},
$$

\n
$$
g_{[IJ](s)}\left(\frac{u}{\beta}\right) = -\frac{i}{2} \delta^{\alpha}_{\beta} (\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ})^u_s,
$$
\n(C.5)

where the particular $SO(6)$ symmetric invariant tensors are defined by

$$
\gamma_{[IJ][KL]} = \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}\tilde{\Gamma}_{KL}),
$$

$$
i\gamma_{[IJ][KL][MN]} = \frac{1}{16} \operatorname{Tr}(\{\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}, \tilde{\Gamma}_{KL}\} \tilde{\Gamma}_{MN}).
$$
 (C.6)

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\mathbf{T}_{\hat{0}\hat{1}}\,\leftrightarrow\, -\,\mathrm{i}\, \mathbf{J}_{01}\,,\quad \ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{0}\,\hat{\imath}}\,\leftrightarrow\, -\,\mathrm{i}\, \mathbf{J}_{0\,i}\,,\quad \ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{0}\hat{5}}\,\leftrightarrow\, -\,\mathbf{J}_{0}\,,\quad \ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{\imath}\hat{\jmath}}\,\leftrightarrow\, \mathbf{J}_{ij}\,,\\ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{1}\hat{\imath}}\,\leftrightarrow\, \mathbf{J}_{1i}\,,\qquad \ \ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{1}\hat{5}}\,\leftrightarrow\, -\,\mathrm{i}\, \mathbf{J}_{15}\,,\quad \ \mathbf{T}_{\hat{\imath}\hat{5}}\,\leftrightarrow\, -\,\mathrm{i}\, \mathbf{J}_{i}\,. \end{array}
$$

¹⁴The mapping of the indices $I, J = (\hat{0}, \ldots, \hat{5}) \leftrightarrow A, B = (0, \ldots, 5)$ and the signatures $\eta_{AB} \leftrightarrow \delta_{IJ}$ means that the AdS⁵ generators with the particular indices 0 and 5 acquire the factor '−i' with respect to the $SO(6)$ generators with the indices $\hat{0}$ and $\hat{5}$, so the isomorphism is established via the mapping:

It is useful to write the following traces of the gamma matrices,

$$
\operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{i}\tilde{\Gamma}_{j}) = 4\delta_{IJ},
$$
\n
$$
\operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{i}\tilde{\Gamma}_{j}\tilde{\Gamma}_{K}\tilde{\Gamma}_{L}) = 4(\delta_{IJ}\delta_{KL} - \delta_{IK}\delta_{JL} + \delta_{IL}\delta_{JK}),
$$
\n
$$
\operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{i}\tilde{\Gamma}_{j}\tilde{\Gamma}_{K}\tilde{\Gamma}_{L}\tilde{\Gamma}_{m}\tilde{\Gamma}_{N}) = 4\delta_{IJ} (\delta_{KL}\delta_{MN} - \delta_{KM}\delta_{LN} + \delta_{KN}\delta_{LM})
$$
\n
$$
-4\delta_{IK} (\delta_{JL}\delta_{MN} - \delta_{JM}\delta_{LN} + \delta_{JN}\delta_{LM})
$$
\n
$$
+4\delta_{IL} (\delta_{JK}\delta_{MN} - \delta_{JM}\delta_{KN} + \delta_{JN}\delta_{KL})
$$
\n
$$
-4\delta_{IM} (\delta_{JK}\delta_{LN} - \delta_{JL}\delta_{KN} + \delta_{JM}\delta_{KL}) + 4\delta_{IN} (\delta_{JK}\delta_{LM} - \delta_{JL}\delta_{KM} + \delta_{JM}\delta_{KL}) + 4\mathrm{i}\,\epsilon_{IJKLMN},
$$
\n(C.7)

where the trace of six gamma matrices, with all indices different, is totally antisymmetric, and therefore proportional to the Levi-Civita tensor ϵ_{IJKLMN} . Its coefficient is evaluated using the identity $(B.4)$ and the isomorphism with AdS_5 , as explained in Footnote [14.](#page-57-0) To compute the invariant tensor, we need also

$$
\operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}) = 0, \qquad \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}\tilde{\Gamma}_{KL}) = -\delta_{[IJ][KL]},
$$

$$
\frac{1}{4} \operatorname{Tr}(\tilde{\Gamma}_{IJ}\tilde{\Gamma}_{KL}\tilde{\Gamma}_{MN}) = -\delta_{[IJ][KN]}\delta_{LM} + \delta_{[IJ][LN]}\delta_{KM} + \delta_{[IJ][LM]}\delta_{KN} + i\epsilon_{IJKLMN},
$$
(C.8)

where we defined

$$
\delta_{[IJ][KL]} = \delta_{IK}\delta_{JL} - \delta_{IL}\delta_{JK}, \qquad \epsilon_{123456} = 1.
$$
 (C.9)

Now we can evaluate the symmetric tensors of rank two and three using $(C.6)$,

$$
\text{Tr}(\tau_{IJ}\tau_{KL}) = \gamma_{[IJ][KL]} = -\delta_{[IJ][KL]},
$$
\n
$$
\text{Tr}(\tau_{IJ}\tau_{KL}\tau_{MN}) = i\gamma_{[IJ][KL][MN]} = \frac{i}{2}\epsilon_{IJKLMN}.
$$
\n(C.10)

The corresponding supergroup invariant tensors are

$$
i \langle \mathbf{T}_{IJ} \mathbf{T}_{KL} \mathbf{T}_{MN} \rangle = g_{[IJ][KL][MN]} = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{IJKLMN} ,
$$

\n
$$
i \langle \mathbf{G}_1 \mathbf{T}_{IJ} \mathbf{T}_{KL} \rangle = g_{1[IJ][KL]} = -\frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \delta_{[IJ][KL]} ,
$$
 (C.11)

and for the Cartan-Killing metric

$$
\langle \mathbf{T}_{IJ} \mathbf{T}_{KL} \rangle = g_{[IJ][KL]} = \delta_{[IJ][KL]}.
$$
\n(C.12)

In our settings, we are focused on $SU(2)$ group, which does not possess a rank three symmetric invariant tensor (see appendix of [\[84\]](#page-74-3)). In order to acquire a non-trivial rank three tensor, the $SU(2)$ fields have to interact with $U(1)$ fields. This can be achieved in a few nonequivalent ways, which we summarize below.

a) **Subgroup** $U(1)_c \times SU(2)_D \times U(1)_q$

This subgroup is generated by $\mathbf{T}_c = \mathbf{T}_{15}, \mathbf{T}_i = \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2} \epsilon_i^{jk} \mathbf{T}_{jk}$ (*i, j, k* = 2, 3, 4) and **G**₁. The Levi-Civita tensor associated to this subgroup is identically zero (because the generator **T**⁰ is missing), giving that the rank-three symmetric tensor is also zero. All non-vanishing components are due to the Cartan-Killing metric that appears in either [\(C.11\)](#page-58-0) or [\(C.12\)](#page-58-1), and they are

$$
g_{1cc} = -\frac{1}{\mathcal{N}}, \qquad g_{1[ij][kl]} = -\frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \delta_{[ij][kl]}, g_{cc} = 1, \qquad g_{[ij][kl]} = \delta_{[ij][kl]}.
$$
 (C.13)

In terms of the generators $\tau_i = \frac{1}{2}$ $rac{1}{2} \epsilon_i^{jk}$ $i^{j^k} \tau_{jk}$, useful relations used in the text are

$$
[\tau_i, \tau_j] = -\epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tau_k, \qquad \text{Tr}\left([\tau_i, \tau_j] \tau_k\right) = \epsilon_{ijk},
$$

\n
$$
\text{Tr}\left(\tau_i \tau_j\right) = -\delta_{ij}, \qquad \text{Tr}\left(\{\tau_i, \tau_j\} \tau_k\right) = 0.
$$
\n(C.14)

For the supergenerators, these relations become

$$
\begin{aligned}\n\left[\mathbf{T}_{i},\mathbf{T}_{j}\right] &= -\epsilon_{ij}{}^{k}\mathbf{T}_{k}\,, & \left\langle\left[\mathbf{T}_{i},\mathbf{T}_{j}\right]\mathbf{T}_{k}\right\rangle &= -\epsilon_{ijk}\,,\\
\left\langle\mathbf{T}_{i}\mathbf{T}_{j}\right\rangle &= \delta_{ij}\,, & \left\langle\left\{\mathbf{T}_{i},\mathbf{T}_{j}\right\}\mathbf{T}_{k}\right\rangle &= 0\,. &\n\end{aligned} \tag{C.15}
$$

b) **Subgroup** $U(1)_c \times SU(2)_- \times SU(2)_+ \times U(1)_q$

This subgroup is an extension of the previous one, with the generators $T_c = T_{15}$, $T_{\pm i}$ and **G**1. Now the non-Abelian generators cover the full range of the indices and they can form non-trivial Levi-Civita tensor. Using the invariant tensor [\(C.11\)](#page-58-0) with the Levi-Civita conventions (3.6) , and also $(C.12)$, we find the following non-vanishing components,

$$
g_{c[\pm i][\pm j]} = \pm \frac{1}{4} \,\delta_{ij} \,, \qquad g_{1cc} = -\frac{1}{\mathcal{N}} \,, \qquad g_{1[\pm i][\pm j]} = -\frac{1}{2\mathcal{N}} \,\delta_{ij} \,, \tag{C.16}
$$

as well as

$$
g_{cc} = 1, \t g_{[\pm i][\pm j]} = \frac{1}{2} \delta_{ij}.
$$
 (C.17)

For completeness, we summarize the definition of the left and right generators [\(5.24\)](#page-24-0) and their algebra as

$$
\mathbf{T}_{\pm i} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\pm \mathbf{T}_{0i} - \mathbf{T}_i \right),
$$

\n
$$
\left[\mathbf{T}_{\pm i}, \mathbf{T}_{\pm j} \right] = \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \mathbf{T}_{\pm k}, \quad \left[\mathbf{T}_{+i}, \mathbf{T}_{-j} \right] = 0.
$$
 (C.18)

Particular results corresponding to the broken gauge symmetry $SU(2)_\pm \rightarrow U(1)_\pm$ can be easily deduced from the above text by taking $\mathbf{T}_{2\pm}$ as the generator of $U(1)_{\pm}$.

D Two branchings of SU(4)

The internal symmetry of interest is $SU(4)$, which is the double covering of $SO(6)$. On one hand, the fundamental representation **4** of SU(4) is complex and we label its indices by $s, u, \ldots = 1, \ldots, 4$. Then the 15 generators are traceless matrices T_s^u (with $T_s^s = 0$) in the

4 (lower index) times $\overline{4}$ (upper index). On the other hand, the fundamental representation **6** of SO(6) is real and we label its indices by $I, J, \ldots = 1, \ldots, 6$. The 15 generators in this representation are $T_{IJ} = -T_{JI}$.

 $SU(4)$ admits two inequivalent branchings $SU(4) \rightarrow SO(4)$ (see [\[38\]](#page-71-0), page 117), which are associated with different black hole solutions. These are:

- **1)** SU(4) \rightarrow SO(4) irreducibly or, equivalently, SO(6) \rightarrow SO(3) \times SO(3);
- **2)** $SU(4) \to SU(2)_+ \times SU(2)_- \times U(1)_c$, that is, $SO(6) \to SO(4) \times SO(2)_c$.

In the first branching, the (complex) fundamental representation $4 \in SU(4)$ goes into the (real) $4 \in SO(4) \simeq SU(2)_+ \times SU(2)_-$ irreducibly, that is,

$$
4 \to (2, 2), \tag{D.1}
$$

which implies in terms of both the representation and the corresponding indices,

$$
6 \to (3, 1) + (1, 3), \nI \to (i, \tilde{i}), \quad i, \tilde{i} = 1, 2, 3.
$$
\n(D.2)

The adjoint representation, similarly, decomposes as

$$
15 \to (3,1) + (1,3) + (3,3). \tag{D.3}
$$

From the point of view of the generators, the above decomposition is realized in the **4** as $T_s^u \to T_{[su]}$, which are the generators of SO(4), and in the 6 we have instead $T_{IJ} \to T_{ij} + T_{ij}$, which are the generators of $SU(2)_+$ respectively.

In the second, different, branching of $SU(4)$, there is an additional Abelian group that assigns the $U(1)_c$ weight to each representation, which we denote as a subscript. Then the $4 \in SU(4)$ decomposes into

$$
4 \to (2,1)_{+1} + (1,2)_{-1}, \tag{D.4}
$$

where the first item in the brackets is the dimension of the $SU(2)_+$ representation and the second one is the dimension of the $SU(2)$ _− representation. In components, we have that the (complex) index $u = 1, \ldots, 4$ decomposes into $u = (\alpha, \tilde{\alpha})$, where $\alpha, \dot{\alpha} = 1, 2$ label the fundamental representations of $SU(2)_+$ and of $SU(2)_-$ respectively, carrying opposite charges ± 1 with respect to $U(1)_c$.

For the **6**, we have

$$
6 \to (2,2)_0 + (1,1)_{+2} + (1,1)_{-2}, \tag{D.5}
$$

which can be realized by the decomposition (as we do in the main body of the paper) $I \rightarrow (0, 1, i, 5)$, with $i = 2, 3, 4$, where the fundamental representation of SO(4) is spanned by the indices $(0, i)$ while the indices $(1, 5)$ span $SO(2)_c$. For the adjoint, similarly, we obtain

$$
15 \rightarrow (3,1)_0 + (1,3)_0 + (1,1)_0 + (2,2)_{+2} + (2,2)_{-2}.
$$
 (D.6)

Finally, for the generators in the 4 we now find $T_s^u \to T_\alpha^{\ \beta} + T_{\tilde{\alpha}}^{\ \tilde{\beta}} + T$, generating $SU(2)_+ \times$ $SU(2)$ _− × U(1), where $T_{\alpha}{}^{\beta}$ and $T_{\tilde{\alpha}}{}^{\tilde{\beta}}$ $\alpha_{\tilde{\alpha}}^{\beta}$ are symmetric and traceless and where the U(1)_c

generator is $T \equiv T_{\alpha}^{\alpha} = -T_{\tilde{\alpha}}^{\tilde{\alpha}}$. For the generators in the 6 we have, instead, $T_{IJ} \rightarrow$ $T_{0i} + T_{ij} + T_{15}$, where the combinations

$$
\mathbf{T}_{\pm i} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\pm \mathbf{T}_{0i} - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \mathbf{T}_{jk} \right), \quad i = 2, 3, 4,
$$
 (D.7)

introduced in [\(5.24\)](#page-24-0), generate $SU(2)_\pm$, while T_{15} generates $SO(2)_c \simeq U(1)_c$.

E Counting of supersymmetries

Here we prove that the Killing spinor for the Ξ-charged solution [\(5.47\)](#page-28-1) has 1*/*16 of unbroken supersymmetries.

We focus on the constant part of the spinor, in the text denoted by η_0 , but we drop the index 0 in this appendix for the sake of simplicity. Using the representation $(B.12)$ of the Γ₁ matrix, the projection $\Gamma_1 \eta_s = -\eta_s$ leaves, for each *s*, just a half of spinor components,

$$
\eta_s = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ \tilde{\eta}_s \end{pmatrix}, \quad \Gamma_i \eta_s = \begin{pmatrix} \gamma_i \tilde{\eta}_s^{\alpha} \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \qquad s = 1, \dots, 4, \tag{E.1}
$$

where we wrote $\Gamma_i \eta_s$ represented in [\(B.13\)](#page-56-3) because we will need it in the next step.

Now we have to check, when $\Xi \neq 0$, how many supersymmetries breaks the condition [\(5.38\)](#page-26-1) written as

$$
(\Gamma_i)^\alpha_\beta \eta^\beta_s = (\tilde{\Gamma}_i)^u_s \eta^\alpha_u. \tag{E.2}
$$

Because the spatial and spinorial indices are mixed up, we will write $\eta_s^{\alpha} \equiv \eta_s^{\alpha}$ as a 4 × 4 matrix H, where each column has fixed group index *s*, namely

$$
\mathbb{H} = [\eta^{\alpha}_{s}] = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ A & \mathbb{B} \end{pmatrix},
$$
\n(E.3)

and $A = (\tilde{\eta}_1 \tilde{\eta}_2)$ and $B = (\tilde{\eta}_3 \tilde{\eta}_4)$ are 2×2 matrices with the spinorial indices $\alpha = 3, 4$, which are exactly the left chiral $(0, 1/2)$ indices that can also be denoted by $\dot{a} = 1, 2$. Then the matrices can be written explicitly as

$$
\mathbb{A} = \begin{pmatrix} \tilde{\eta}_{1}^{\dot{1}} & \tilde{\eta}_{2}^{\dot{1}} \\ \tilde{\eta}_{1}^{\dot{2}} & \tilde{\eta}_{2}^{\dot{2}} \end{pmatrix}, \qquad \mathbb{B} = \begin{pmatrix} \tilde{\eta}_{3}^{\dot{1}} & \tilde{\eta}_{4}^{\dot{1}} \\ \tilde{\eta}_{3}^{\dot{2}} & \tilde{\eta}_{4}^{\dot{2}} \end{pmatrix}.
$$
 (E.4)

Thus $(\Gamma_i)^\alpha$ $\alpha_{\beta} \neq \eta^{\beta}_{s} = (\Gamma_{i} \mathbb{H})^{\alpha}_{s}$ \int_s^{α} and $(\tilde{\Gamma}_i)^u_s \eta_u^{\alpha} = (\mathbb{H}^T \tilde{\Gamma}_i)^{\alpha}$ can be expressed just as products of matrices, leading to

$$
\Gamma_i \mathbb{H} = \mathbb{H}^T \tilde{\Gamma}_i \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \sigma_i \\ \sigma_i & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ \mathbb{A} & \mathbb{B} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \mathbb{A} \\ 0 & \mathbb{B} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \tilde{\sigma}_i \\ \tilde{\sigma}_i & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \tag{E.5}
$$

where we represented $\tilde{\Gamma}_i$ analogously to [\(B.13\)](#page-56-3), that is $\tilde{\Gamma}_i = \tilde{\sigma}_1 \otimes \tilde{\gamma}_i$. The above condition becomes \mathcal{L}

$$
\begin{pmatrix} \sigma_i \mathbb{A} & \sigma_i \mathbb{B} \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbb{A} \tilde{\sigma}_i & 0 \\ \mathbb{B} \tilde{\sigma}_i & 0 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \sigma_i \mathbb{A} = \mathbb{A} \tilde{\sigma}_i, \quad \mathbb{B} = 0.
$$
 (E.6)

The fact that $\mathbb{B} = 0$ means that a half of the remaining components are further projected out, $\tilde{\eta}_3^{\dot{a}} = 0$ and $\tilde{\eta}_4^{\dot{a}} = 0$, leaving only 1/4 of the original components denoted by $\eta_{\dot{s}}^{\dot{a}}$, with $\dot{a} = 1, 2$ and $\dot{s} = 1, 2$, which are 4 complex numbers.

The last set of the conditions to be analyzed is $(\sigma_i)^{\dot{a}}_{\dot{b}} \mathbb{A}^{\dot{b}}_{\dot{s}} = \mathbb{A}^{\dot{a}}_{\dot{s}} (\tilde{\sigma}_i)^{\dot{s}}_{\dot{u}}$. Here tilde just means that the Pauli matrices $\tilde{\sigma}_i$ act by the right, and σ_i by the left, so this statement is the condition that A has to commute with all Pauli matrices. Using the Schur's lemma that says that the only matrices commuting with a finite-dimensional irreducible representation of a group, $SU(2)$ in this case, are the scalar matrices, implies that A is a scalar, i.e., proportional to \mathbb{I}_2 . Therefore, only one component, $\tilde{\eta}^{\dot{1}}_1 = \tilde{\eta}^{\dot{2}}_2$ survives the last condition, while $\tilde{\eta}^{\dot{1}}_2 = \tilde{\eta}^{\dot{2}}_1 = 0$, cutting further the number of supersymmetries to 1/4. As a result, a pair of dependent spinors η_1^{α} and η_2^{α} remains non-vanishing, where either both are different than zero or both are zero, because they are proportional to the same complex Grassmann number $\tilde{\eta}^1_{-1}$. Note that a different choice of the SU(4) basis could transform it to only one spinor.

In sum, accounting all projection conditions in the considered representation leaves 1*/*16 of the original supersymmetries unbroken, given by the Killing spinors of the form

$$
\eta_1^{\alpha} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \tilde{\eta}_1^1, \qquad \eta_2^{\alpha} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \tilde{\eta}_1^1, \tag{E.7}
$$

and the corresponding conjugated ones, $\bar{\eta}_{\alpha}^1$ and $\bar{\eta}_{\alpha}^2$.

F Coordinates on the 3-sphere

The 3-sphere can be described in the Hopf's fibration, with the angles $y^m = (\theta, \varphi_1, \varphi_2) \in$ $[0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ $\left[\frac{\pi}{2}\right] \times [0, 2\pi] \times [0, 2\pi]$, where \mathbb{S}^3 is embedded in \mathbb{R}^4 through [\[85\]](#page-74-4)

$$
Y^{1} = \cos \varphi_{1} \sin \theta, \qquad Y^{2} = \sin \varphi_{1} \sin \theta,
$$

$$
Y^{3} = \cos \varphi_{2} \cos \theta, \qquad Y^{4} = \sin \varphi_{2} \cos \theta.
$$
 (F.1)

It satisfies the unit 3-sphere equation $\delta_{pq} Y^p Y^q = 1$, whose metric is

$$
d\Omega^2 = \delta_{pq} dY^p dY^q = d\theta^2 + \sin^2 \theta d\varphi_1^2 + \cos^2 \theta d\varphi_2^2.
$$
 (F.2)

For any fixed value of θ , the coordinates (φ_1, φ_2) parametrize a 2-dimensional torus. When $\theta = 0$ and $\pi/2$, these tori reduce to circles.

The vielbein and the spin connection of the 3-sphere in the Hopf's coordinates are

$$
\begin{aligned}\n\tilde{e}^2 &= \mathrm{d}\theta, & \tilde{\omega}^2 &= 0, \\
\tilde{e}^3 &= \sin\theta \,\mathrm{d}\varphi_1, & \tilde{\omega}^3 &= -\sin\theta \,\mathrm{d}\varphi_2, \\
\tilde{e}^4 &= \cos\theta \,\mathrm{d}\varphi_2, & \tilde{\omega}^4 &= -\cos\theta \,\mathrm{d}\varphi_1.\n\end{aligned} \tag{F.3}
$$

What we call the volume of the above three-dimensional geometry is

$$
\text{Vol}(\mathbb{S}^3) = \int\limits_0^{2\pi} d\varphi_1 \int\limits_0^{2\pi} d\varphi_2 \int\limits_0^{\pi/2} d\theta \sin \theta \cos \theta = 2\pi^2 ,\qquad (F.4)
$$

that corresponds to the known expression for the area of the unit 3-sphere, whose fourdimensional volume is $\pi^2/2$. Other integrals that we use in the text are

$$
\int_{S^3} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k = 12\pi^2, \qquad \int_{S^3} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{\omega}^j \tilde{\omega}^k = 4\pi^2, \int_{S^3} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{\omega}^i \tilde{\omega}^j \tilde{\omega}^k = 0, \qquad \int_{S^3} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \tilde{\omega}^k = 0.
$$
\n(F.5)

G Real projective 3-space

The real projective 3-space, \mathbb{RP}^3 , is the quotient space $\mathbb{S}^3/\mathbb{Z}_2$ of a 3-sphere, obtained by identification of its antipodal points, $\mathbb{S}^3/(x \sim -x)$. Equivalently, it is the quotient space of a half-sphere, i.e., solid 3-disc \mathbb{D}^3 with antipodal points of $\partial \mathbb{D}^3 \simeq \mathbb{S}^2$ identified [\[86\]](#page-74-5). In that way, each open hemisphere in \mathbb{S}^3 becomes disjoint from its antipodal image.

A double covering of the sphere, used for the above identification, can be written as the quotient $\mathbb{S}^3 \simeq G_{\text{isom}}/\text{SU}(2)_{\text{hol}}$ of the isometry group $G_{\text{isom}} \simeq \text{SU}(2)_+ \times \text{SU}(2)_-$ and the holonomy group $SU(2)_{hol} \subset G_{\text{isom}}$. A choice of the latter defines the topology and the connection defined on it. In what follows we will construct \mathbb{S}^3 and \mathbb{RP}^3 .

The Killing vectors generating *G*isom satisfy

$$
[\xi_{\pm i}, \xi_{\pm j}] = -\epsilon_{ij}{}^{k} \xi_{\pm k} , \qquad [\xi_{+i}, \xi_{-j}] = 0 , \qquad (G.1)
$$

that can also be expressed in terms of the left-invariant 1-forms ω^i_{\pm} of the isometry group, defined by their action on the generators,

$$
\omega_{+}^{i}(\xi_{+j}) = \delta_{j}^{i}, \qquad \omega_{-}^{i}(\xi_{-j}) = \delta_{j}^{i}, \qquad \omega_{\pm}^{i}(\xi_{\mp j}) = 0,
$$

\n
$$
d\omega_{\pm}^{k}(\xi_{i\pm}, \xi_{\pm j}) = -\omega_{\pm}^{k}([\xi_{\pm i}, \xi_{\pm j}]) = -\epsilon_{ij}^{k}.
$$
\n(G.2)

This is equivalent to saying that ω^i_{\pm} satisfy the Maurer-Cartan equations,

$$
d\omega_{\pm}^{i} - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} \omega_{\pm}^{j} \wedge \omega_{\pm}^{k} = 0.
$$
 (G.3)

To represent *G*isom in terms of its Killing vectors, we embed the 3-sphere of radius *a* in \mathbb{R}^4 using the radial foliation (a, y^m) ,

$$
d\ell^2 = da^2 + a^2 d\Omega^2, \qquad d\Omega^2 = \gamma_{mn}(y) dy^m dy^n, \qquad (G.4)
$$

with the vielbein $e^p = (e^1, e^i)$ and the corresponding Levi-Civita spin connection given by

$$
e1 = da, \n\omegaij = \epsilonij_{k}\tilde{\omega}^{k}(y), \n\omega1i = -ei.
$$
\n(G.5)

Here \tilde{e}^i and $\tilde{\omega}^i$ are intrinsic quantities of \mathbb{S}^3 in the coordinates y^m , with the intrinsic curvature 2-form $\tilde{R}^i = \epsilon^i_{\;jk}\,\tilde{e}^j \wedge \tilde{e}^k$ and the intrinsic torsion 2-form $\tilde{T}^i = 0$. The unit 3-sphere \mathbb{S}^3 is obtained from \mathbb{R}^4 by setting d*a* = 0, *a* = 1.

In this basis, the isometries of the 3-sphere are described by the six Killing vectors $\xi_{pq} = -\xi_{qp} = \xi_{pq}^m \partial_m$ which satisfy the $\mathfrak{so}(4)$ Lie-bracket algebra,

$$
[\xi_{pq}, \xi_{p'q'}] = \delta_{pq'} \xi_{qp'} - \delta_{qq'} \xi_{pp'} - \delta_{pp'} \xi_{qq'} + \delta_{qp'} \xi_{pq'}.
$$
 (G.6)

We can decompose and redefine these Killing vectors as

$$
\xi_{pq} = (\xi_{1i}, \xi_{ij}) \to (\xi_{+i}, \xi_{-i}) , \qquad (G.7)
$$

to establish the isomorphism $G_{\text{isom}} \simeq SO(4) \simeq SO(3)_+ \times SO(3)_-.$ Then the $SO(3)_\pm$ isometries are described by the Killing vectors,

$$
\xi_{\pm i} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\xi_i \pm \xi_{i1} \right), \qquad \xi_{ij} \equiv \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \xi_k, \qquad (G.8)
$$

which satisfy the algebra $(G.1)$.

To obtain \mathbb{S}^3 , we choose $SU(2)_{hol} \simeq SU(2)_D$ as the diagonal subgroup of G_{isom} , whose connection and the vielbein are associated to the ones of the 3-sphere,

$$
\tilde{\omega}^{i} = \frac{1}{2}(\omega_{+}^{i} + \omega_{-}^{i}), \qquad \tilde{e}^{i} = \frac{1}{2}(\omega_{-}^{i} - \omega_{+}^{i}), \qquad (G.9)
$$

or equivalently

$$
\omega_{\pm}^{i} = \omega^{i} \pm \omega^{1i} = \tilde{\omega}^{i} \mp \tilde{e}^{i}.
$$
\n
$$
(G.10)
$$

Indeed, in terms of $\tilde{\omega}^i$ and e^i , eqs. [\(G.3\)](#page-63-2) become the conditions of constant curvature \tilde{R}^i and vanishing torsion \tilde{T}^i of the 3-manifold. Unlike ω^i_{\pm} , the connection $\tilde{\omega}^i$ has a non vanishing curvature, corresponding to the fact the $SU(2)_D$ is a local symmetry on \mathbb{S}^3 . This choice reproduces the radial foliation described in [\(G.5\)](#page-63-3).

We can choose, instead, one of the $SU(2)_+$ factors as a holonomy group, say $SU(2)_+$, such that $\mathbb{S}^3 \simeq SU(2)$ _−. With this choice, only a subgroup $SU(2)$ _− ⊂ SO(4) of the isometry group is manifest, so that only ξ_{-i} acts on the quotient space \mathbb{RP}^3 , while ξ_{+i} has the corresponding gauge connection set to zero

$$
\omega_{+}^{i} = 0 \Rightarrow \tilde{\omega}^{i} = \tilde{e}^{i}, \n\omega_{-}^{i} = 2\tilde{\omega}^{i} = 2\tilde{e}^{i}.
$$
\n(G.11)

To show that obtained topological space is indeed \mathbb{RP}^3 , note that the left-invariant 1-form \tilde{e}^i are dual to the generators $\tilde{\xi}_i$ such that $\tilde{e}^i(\tilde{\xi}_j) = \delta_j^i$. Their algebra can be read off from the structure constants in the Maurer-Cartan equations satisfied be the left-invariant forms $\tilde{\omega}^i$, finding that the isometry group is indeed restricted to $SO(3) = SU(2)_{+}/\mathbb{Z}_2$, that is precisely the one of \mathbb{RP}^3 , when it is written as a parallelized manifold [\[50\]](#page-72-9).

It remains to find an explicit coordinate frame for this qotient space. Since ω^i_{-} is a pure gauge connection, $\tilde{e}^i(y)$ can be constructed using $\omega_-^i \tilde{\mathbf{J}}_{-i} = g \mathrm{d} g^{-1}$, where $g(y) \in \text{SO}(3)$ and $[\tilde{\mathbf{J}}_{-i}, \tilde{\mathbf{J}}_{-j}] = -\epsilon_{ij}^{\ \ k} \tilde{\mathbf{J}}_{-k}$. One possible parametrization of the SO(3)₋ group element is in terms of the Euler angles $y^m = (\psi, \theta, \varphi) \sim (\psi + 2\pi, \theta + \pi, \varphi + 2\pi)$ such that $g =$ $\mathbf{R}_z(\theta) \mathbf{R}_y(\varphi) \mathbf{R}_z(\psi)$, leading to the vielbein

$$
\tilde{e}^{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\sin \theta \, d\varphi - \sin \varphi \cos \theta \, d\psi \right),\n\tilde{e}^{3} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\cos \theta \, d\varphi + \sin \varphi \sin \theta \, d\psi \right),\n\tilde{e}^{4} = \frac{1}{2} \left(d\theta + \cos \varphi \, d\psi \right),
$$
\n(G.12)

and the projective 3-space metric

$$
d\Omega^2 = \frac{1}{4} \left(d\psi^2 + d\theta^2 + 2\cos\varphi \, d\theta d\psi + d\varphi^2 \right), \qquad (G.13)
$$

with $\sqrt{\gamma} = \frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ sin φ . This enables to compute the volume of the manifold as

$$
\text{Vol}(\mathbb{RP}^3) = \int \sqrt{\gamma} \, \mathrm{d}^3 y = \frac{1}{8} \int_0^{2\pi} \mathrm{d}\theta \int_0^{2\pi} \mathrm{d}\varphi \int_0^{\pi} \mathrm{d}\varphi \, \sin \varphi = \pi^2 \,. \tag{G.14}
$$

We see that it is a half of the volume of the 3-sphere, due to its identification. For completeness, we write the Killing vectors describing isometries of the above metric as

$$
\xi_{+2} = -\partial_{\psi},
$$

\n
$$
\xi_{+3} = \cot \varphi \sin \psi \, \partial_{\psi} - \frac{\sin \psi}{\sin \varphi} \partial_{\theta} - \cos \psi \, \partial_{\varphi},
$$

\n
$$
\xi_{+4} = \cot \varphi \cos \psi \, \partial_{\psi} - \frac{\cos \psi}{\sin \varphi} \partial_{\theta} + \sin \psi \, \partial_{\varphi},
$$

\n
$$
\xi_{-2} = -\partial_{\theta},
$$

\n
$$
\xi_{-3} = \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \varphi} \partial_{\psi} - \cot \varphi \cos \theta \, \partial_{\theta} - \sin \theta \, \partial_{\varphi},
$$

\n
$$
\xi_{-4} = -\frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \varphi} \partial_{\psi} + \cot \varphi \sin \theta \, \partial_{\theta} - \cos \theta \, \partial_{\varphi}.
$$
 (G.15)

H Degrees of freedom count

In this appendix we evaluate the rank of the Jacobian matrix 2-form

$$
\mathcal{J}_{MN} = \mathbf{i} \langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \mathbf{F} \rangle = g_{MNK} F^K , \qquad (H.1)
$$

and the symplectic matrix

$$
\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu} = i\epsilon^{t\mu\nu\lambda\rho} \left\langle \mathbf{G}_M \mathbf{G}_N \mathbf{F}_{\lambda\rho} \right\rangle = \epsilon^{t\mu\nu\lambda\rho} g_{MNK} F_{\lambda\rho}^K, \tag{H.2}
$$

for the Ξ-charged solution [\(5.50\)](#page-28-0), for purpose of computing the number of d.o.f. in the theory around a certain background. The matrix elements of these two tensors are related by

$$
\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu} = \epsilon^{t\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \mathcal{J}_{MN,\rho\sigma} , \qquad (H.3)
$$

but they act in different spaces, so the rank of one matrix is not related to the rank of another matrix.

We use the Ξ -charged solution given by eq. [\(5.50\)](#page-28-0),

$$
\mathbf{F} = C \,\epsilon^i_{\;jk} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \, \mathbf{P}_i - f \, \mathbf{J}_{1i} \right) \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k + \frac{1}{2} \, \Xi \, \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \, \mathbf{J}_{ij} + \frac{1}{2} \, \tilde{\Xi} \, \epsilon_{ij}{}^k \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j \mathbf{T}_k \,, \quad \tilde{\Xi}, \Xi \neq 0 \,. \tag{H.4}
$$

We do not discuss the cases when $\Xi = 0 \neq \tilde{\Xi}$ or $\Xi \neq 0 = \tilde{\Xi}$ because they do not possess BPS states, and we also omit the Ξ -neutral solution (5.69) with $\tilde{\Xi}, \Xi = 0$ because it is a pure

gauge. In addition, the matrices $(H.1)$ and $(H.2)$ do not have mixed bosonic-fermionic terms so that the purely fermionic sub-matrix decouples from the bosonic one, and because at the end we take all fermions equal to zero, the fermionic degrees of freedom vanish. This is why we will consider only the bosonic submatrices of $(H.1)$ and $(H.2)$, corresponding to the gauge group $SO(2, 4) \times SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c \times U(1)_q$ whose dimension is $\mathfrak{D}_B = 15 + 3 + 1 + 1 = 20$.

Let us evaluate first the bosonic components of the 2-form $(H.1)$. In the pure AdS sector, it corresponds to the symmetric 15×15 Jacobian matrix,

$$
\mathcal{J}_{[AB][CD]} = \frac{1}{2} C \epsilon^i_{\ jk} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} \epsilon_{ABCDi5} - f \epsilon_{ABCD1i} \right) \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k + \frac{1}{4} \epsilon_{ABCDij} \Xi \tilde{e}^i \tilde{e}^j . \tag{H.5}
$$

Decomposing the group indices as $A = (0, 1, i, 5)$, its non-vanishing components are

$$
\mathcal{J}_{[01][ij]} = \mathcal{J}_{[1i][0j]} = \frac{Cr}{\ell} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j ,
$$

\n
$$
\mathcal{J}_{[i5][0j]} = -\mathcal{J}_{[ij][05]} = Cf \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j ,
$$

\n
$$
\mathcal{J}_{[01][i5]} = \mathcal{J}_{[1i][05]} = -\mathcal{J}_{[15][0i]} = \frac{\Xi}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k ,
$$
\n(H.6)

plus their symmetric counterparts. Next, the Jacobian matrix with SU(4) indices identically vanishes because this group is broken to $SU(2)_D \times U(1)_c$ which, according to [\(C.13\)](#page-59-1), does not have a rank-3 symmetric invariant tensor and the $U(1)_q$ field strength is zero. As regards the $U(1)_q$ interaction, using (2.12) and $(C.13)$, we find the components

$$
\mathcal{J}_{1[i5]} = -\frac{rC}{4\ell} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k, \qquad \mathcal{J}_{1[ij]} = \frac{\Xi}{4} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j, \n\mathcal{J}_{1[1i]} = -\frac{Cf}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k, \qquad \mathcal{J}_{1[i\hat{j}]} = -\frac{\Xi}{4} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j,
$$
\n(H.7)

where we denoted the internal symmetry indices by \hat{i}, \hat{j} in the Jacobian, not to be confused with the AdS ones, *i, j*.

Zero modes of the Jacobian are determined from the algebraic equation

$$
0 = \mathcal{J}_{MN} V^N , \tag{H.8}
$$

where $\mathfrak{D}_{\rm B} = 20$ is the maximal rank of the 20×20 Jacobian matrix \mathcal{J}_{MN} , and each non-vanishing component of the vector field $V^m = (V^{AB}, V^{i}i, V^c, V^1)$ decreases this rank for one. It is straightforward to show that, because $\mathcal{J}_{cM} = 0$ and $U(1)_c$ field is the pure gauge, the component $V^c \in \mathbb{R}$ remains arbitrary, presenting one zero mode of the Jacobian. Keeping this in mind, the above equations can equivalently be written as

$$
0 = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{J}_{[AB][CD]} V^{CD} + \mathcal{J}_{[AB]1} V^{1},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \mathcal{J}_{1[AB]} V^{AB} + \mathcal{J}_{1[ij]} V^{ij},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \mathcal{J}_{[ij]1} V^{1}.
$$
\n(H.9)

Due to $\mathcal{J}_{[\hat{i}j]1} \neq 0$, the last equation yields $V^1 = 0$, and the $SU(2)_D$ components $V^{\hat{i}j}$ can be solved in terms of V^{AB} from the second equation, so that they do not correspond to the zero modes of the matrix. As a result, the system reduces in equations in V^{AB} components, $\mathcal{J}_{[AB][CD]}V^{CD} = 0$, which can also be written as

$$
0 = \frac{Cr}{\ell} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j V^{ij} + \frac{\Xi}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{i5},
$$

\n
$$
0 = -Cf \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j V^{ij} + \frac{\Xi}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{1i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{\Xi}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{0i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = 2C \left(\frac{r}{\ell} V^{1j} + f V^{j5} \right) \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j + \frac{\Xi}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{15},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{Cr}{\ell} \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j V^{0j} + \frac{\Xi}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{05},
$$

\n
$$
0 = Cf \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j V^{0j} + \frac{\Xi}{4} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^j \tilde{e}^k V^{01},
$$

\n
$$
0 = C \left(\frac{r}{\ell} V^{01} - f V^{05} \right) \tilde{e}_i \tilde{e}_j.
$$

\n(H.10)

The solution in V^{AB} is

$$
V^{0i} = 0, \t V^{05} = 0, \t V^{01} = 0, \t V^{01} = 0,
$$

\n
$$
V^{15} = 0, \t V^{1i} = -\frac{\ell f}{r} V^{i5}, \t V^{i j} = -\frac{\Xi \ell}{2Cr} \epsilon^{i j}{}_{k} V^{k5}, \t (H.11)
$$

where the component $V^{i5} \in \mathbb{R}$ remains arbitrary representing three independent zero modes. Together with V^c , there are 4 zero modes in total and the rank of the bosonic part of the Jacobian is

$$
rank(\mathcal{J}) = 20 - 4 = 16, \tag{H.12}
$$

where the result is also valid in the extremal limit $f \to \frac{r}{\ell}$.

Let us focus now on the symplectic matrix $\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu}$ with non-zero components easily deduced from the known Jacobian matrix,

$$
\Omega_{[01][ij]}^{rm} = \Omega_{[1i][0j]}^{rm} = \sqrt{\gamma} \frac{2Cr}{\ell} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^{mk},
$$

\n
$$
\Omega_{[i5][0j]}^{rm} = -\Omega_{[ij][05]}^{rm} = \sqrt{\gamma} 2Cf \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^{mk},
$$

\n
$$
\Omega_{[01][i5]}^{rm} = \Omega_{[1i][05]}^{rm} = -\Omega_{[15][0i]}^{rm} = \sqrt{\gamma} \Xi \tilde{e}_i^m,
$$
\n(H.13)

as well as

$$
\Omega_{1[i5]}^{rm} = -\sqrt{\gamma} \frac{rC}{\ell} \tilde{e}_i^m, \qquad \Omega_{1[ij]}^{rm} = \sqrt{\gamma} \frac{\Xi}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^{mk},
$$

\n
$$
\Omega_{1[1i]}^{rm} = -\sqrt{\gamma} C f \tilde{e}_i^m, \qquad \Omega_{1[\tilde{i}\tilde{j}]}^{rm} = -\sqrt{\gamma} \frac{\Xi}{2} \epsilon_{ijk} \tilde{e}^{mk}.
$$
\n(H.14)

Its rank is determined by the following bosonic equations on Γ ,

$$
\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu}V_{\nu}^{N} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \begin{cases} \Omega_{MN}^{rm}V_{r}^{N} = 0 \,, \\ \Omega_{MN}^{rm}V_{m}^{N} = 0 \,. \end{cases} \tag{H.15}
$$

There are 4×20 components of the bosonic vector field $V_{\mu}^{m} = (V_{r}^{m}, V_{m}^{m})$ and the antisymmetric symplectic form $\Omega_{MN}^{\mu\nu}$ is 80 × 80 matrix. Since $M \in \{c, [\hat{i}\hat{j}], [AB], 1\}$, we find

$$
0 = \Omega_{[ij]1}^{rm} V_r^1,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Omega_{[ij]1}^{rm} V_m^1,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Omega_{1[CD]}^{rm} V_r^{CD} + \Omega_{1[ij]}^{rm} V_r^{ij},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Omega_{1[CD]}^{rm} V_m^{CD} + \Omega_{1[ij]}^{rm} V_m^{ij},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{1}{2} \Omega_{[AB][CD]}^{rm} V_r^{CD} + \Omega_{1[AB]}^{rm} V_r^1,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{1}{2} \Omega_{[AB][CD]}^{rm} V_r^{CD} + \Omega_{1[AB]}^{rm} V_r^1,
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{1}{2} \Omega_{[AB][CD]}^{rm} V_m^{CD} + \Omega_{1[AB]}^{rm} V_m^1.
$$

\n(H.16)

Because $\Omega_{\lceil \hat{i} \hat{j} \rceil}^m \neq 0$, first two equations lead to $V_r^1, V_m^1 = 0$, and the third and fourth equations give

$$
V_r^{\hat{i}\hat{j}} = \frac{1}{\tilde{\Xi}\sqrt{\gamma}} \epsilon^{ij}{}_k \tilde{e}_m^k \Omega_{1[CD]}^{rm} V_r^{CD} ,
$$

$$
\epsilon_{ijk} V^{\hat{i}\hat{j},k} = \frac{2}{\tilde{\Xi}\sqrt{\gamma}} \Omega_{1[CD]}^{rm} V_m^{CD} ,
$$
 (H.17)

where we observe that only one component of $V_m^{\hat{i}\hat{j}}$ (the completely antisymmetric one) has been solved, while 8 others remain arbitrary. As a result, we get a decoupled system of equations for the AdS components,

$$
0 = \Omega_{[AB][CD]}^{rm} V_r^{CD},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Omega_{[AB][CD]}^{rm} V_m^{CD}.
$$

\n(H.18)

The V_r^{AB} components (15 of them) satisfy

$$
0 = \frac{Cr}{\ell} \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} V^{jk}_{r} + \Xi V^{i5}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = -Cf \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} V^{jk}_{r} + \Xi V^{1i}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Xi V^{0i}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = 2C\epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} V^{1k}_{r} + f V^{k5}_{r}\right) + \Xi \delta^{i}_{j} V^{15}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{2Cr}{\ell} \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} V^{0k}_{r} + \Xi \delta^{i}_{j} V^{05}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = 2Cf \epsilon^{i}{}_{jk} V^{0k}_{r} + \Xi \delta^{i}_{j} V^{01}_{r},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{r}{\ell} V^{01}_{r} - f V^{05}_{r},
$$

\n(H.19)

and the solution determines 12 components only,

$$
V_r^{0i} = 0, \t V_r^{05} = 0, \t V_r^{01} = 0, \t V_r^{15} = 0,
$$

\n
$$
V_r^{1i} = -\frac{\ell f}{r} V_r^{i5}, \t V_r^{ij} = -\frac{\Xi \ell}{2Cr} \epsilon^{ij}{}_k V_r^{k5},
$$
\t(H.20)

leaving three zero modes $V_r^{i5} \in \mathbb{R}$ among the radial components. As regards the 3×15 transversal components V_m^{AB} , using the notation $V^{ABi} = V_m^{AB} \tilde{e}_i^m$, they satisfy equations

$$
0 = \frac{Cr}{\ell} \epsilon_{ijk} V^{ijk} + \Xi V^{i5}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = -Cf \epsilon_{ijk} V^{ijk} + \Xi V^{1i}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \Xi V^{0i}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{2Cr}{\ell} \epsilon_{ijk} V^{1jk} + 2Cf \epsilon_{ijk} V^{j5k} + \Xi V^{15}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{2Cr}{\ell} \epsilon_{ijk} V^{0jk} + \Xi V^{05}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = 2Cf \epsilon_{ijk} V^{0jk} + \Xi V^{01}_{i},
$$

\n
$$
0 = \frac{r}{\ell} V^{01i} - f V^{05i},
$$

\n(H.21)

with the solution for 12 components only,

$$
V^{0i}_{\;i} = 0, \t\epsilon_{ijk} V^{ijk} = -\frac{\ell \Xi}{r \overline{C}} V^{i5}_{\;i}, V^{0i}_{\;i} = \frac{\ell f}{r} V^{05}_{\;i}, \tV^{0[ij]} = -\frac{\ell \Xi}{4Cr} \epsilon^{ijk} V^{05}_{\;k}, V^{1i}_{\;i} = -\frac{\ell f}{r} V^{i5}_{\;i}, \tV^{15}_{\;i} = -\frac{2C}{\Xi} \epsilon_{ijk} \left(\frac{r}{\ell} V^{1[jk]} - f V^{5[jk]}\right).
$$
 (H.22)

There are $3 + 5 + 3 + 5 + 9 + 8 = 33$ unsolved components V^{05}_{i} , $V^{0(ij)_T}$, $V^{1[ij]}$, $V^{1(ij)_T}$, V^{5i}_{j} , $V^{ijk} - V^{[ijk]} \in \mathbb{R}$, where $V^{A(ij)}$ ^T denotes a traceless symmetric part of the tensor V^{Aij} in the indices *ij*. This means that, in total, there are $4_c + 8_{SU(2)} + 36_{AdS} = 48$ zero modes, meaning that the rank of the 80×80 symplectic matrix is

$$
rank(\Omega) = 80 - 48 = 32 = 2 rank(\mathcal{J}). \tag{H.23}
$$

A number of degrees of freedom in the phase space with the background [\(H.4\)](#page-65-3) is given by the Dirac's formula [\[59,](#page-73-0) [60\]](#page-73-1)

d.o.f. =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
 rank(Ω) – rank(\mathcal{J}) = 0, (H.24)

showing that the Ξ-charged solution belongs to the topological sector of the CS gravity.

Open Access. This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License [\(CC-BY 4.0\)](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), which permits any use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

References

- [1] J. Zanelli, *Lecture notes on Chern-Simons (super-)gravities. Second edition (February 2008)*, in *7th Mexican Workshop on Particles and Fields*, 2, 2005 [[hep-th/0502193](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0502193)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0502193)].
- [2] M. Brigante, H. Liu, R.C. Myers, S. Shenker and S. Yaida, *The Viscosity Bound and Causality Violation*, *[Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.100.191601)* **100** (2008) 191601 [[arXiv:0802.3318](https://arxiv.org/abs/0802.3318)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0802.3318)].
- [3] M. Brigante, H. Liu, R.C. Myers, S. Shenker and S. Yaida, *Viscosity Bound Violation in Higher Derivative Gravity*, *Phys. Rev. D* **77** [\(2008\) 126006](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.77.126006) [[arXiv:0712.0805](https://arxiv.org/abs/0712.0805)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0712.0805)].
- [4] D.M. Hofman and J. Maldacena, *Conformal collider physics: Energy and charge correlations*, *JHEP* **05** [\(2008\) 012](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2008/05/012) [[arXiv:0803.1467](https://arxiv.org/abs/0803.1467)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0803.1467)].
- [5] D.M. Hofman, *Higher Derivative Gravity, Causality and Positivity of Energy in a UV complete QFT*, *[Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.08.001)* **823** (2009) 174 [[arXiv:0907.1625](https://arxiv.org/abs/0907.1625)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0907.1625)].
- [6] R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Gauge supergravities for all odd dimensions*, *[Int. J. Theor. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026614631617)* **38** [\(1999\) 1181](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026614631617) [[hep-th/9807029](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9807029)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9807029)].
- [7] D.G. Boulware and S. Deser, *String Generated Gravity Models*, *[Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.55.2656)* **55** (1985) [2656](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.55.2656) [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Phys.Rev.Lett.%2C55%2C2656%22)].
- [8] M. Bañados, C. Teitelboim and J. Zanelli, *Dimensionally continued black holes*, *[Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.49.975)* **49** [\(1994\) 975](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.49.975) [[gr-qc/9307033](https://arxiv.org/abs/gr-qc/9307033)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bgr-qc%2F9307033)].
- [9] R. Zegers, *Birkhoff's theorem in Lovelock gravity*, *[J. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1960798)* **46** (2005) 072502 [[gr-qc/0505016](https://arxiv.org/abs/gr-qc/0505016)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bgr-qc%2F0505016)].
- [10] S. Deser and J. Franklin, *Birkhoff for Lovelock redux*, *[Class. Quant. Grav.](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/22/16/L03)* **22** (2005) L103 [[gr-qc/0506014](https://arxiv.org/abs/gr-qc/0506014)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bgr-qc%2F0506014)].
- [11] G. Dotti, J. Oliva and R. Troncoso, *Exact solutions for the Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet theory in five dimensions: Black holes, wormholes and spacetime horns*, *[Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.76.064038)* **76** (2007) [064038](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.76.064038) [[arXiv:0706.1830](https://arxiv.org/abs/0706.1830)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0706.1830)].
- [12] A. Adams, A. Maloney, A. Sinha and S.E. Vazquez, 1*/N Effects in Non-Relativistic Gauge-Gravity Duality*, *JHEP* **03** [\(2009\) 097](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/03/097) [[arXiv:0812.0166](https://arxiv.org/abs/0812.0166)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0812.0166)].
- [13] E. Ayon-Beato, A. Garbarz, G. Giribet and M. Hassaine, *Lifshitz Black Hole in Three Dimensions*, *Phys. Rev. D* **80** [\(2009\) 104029](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.104029) [[arXiv:0909.1347](https://arxiv.org/abs/0909.1347)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0909.1347)].
- [14] G. Dotti, J. Oliva and R. Troncoso, *Static wormhole solution for higher-dimensional gravity in vacuum*, *Phys. Rev. D* **75** [\(2007\) 024002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.75.024002) [[hep-th/0607062](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0607062)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0607062)].
- [15] O. Chandía, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Dynamical content of Chern-Simons supergravity*, *[AIP Conf. Proc.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.59659)* **484** (1999) 231 [[hep-th/9903204](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9903204)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9903204)].
- [16] O. Mišković, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Dynamics and BPS states of AdS*⁵ *supergravity with a Gauss-Bonnet term*, *[Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2006.04.014)* **637** (2006) 317 [[hep-th/0603183](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0603183)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0603183)].
- [17] F. Canfora, A. Giacomini and R. Troncoso, *Black holes, parallelizable horizons and half-BPS states for the Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet theory in five dimensions*, *[Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.77.024002)* **77** (2008) [024002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.77.024002) [[arXiv:0707.1056](https://arxiv.org/abs/0707.1056)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0707.1056)].
- [18] G. Giribet, N. Merino, O. Mišković and J. Zanelli, *Black hole solutions in Chern-Simons AdS supergravity*, *JHEP* **08** [\(2014\) 083](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2014)083) [[arXiv:1406.3096](https://arxiv.org/abs/1406.3096)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1406.3096)].
- [19] R. Aros, C. Martinez, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Supersymmetry of gravitational ground states*, *JHEP* **05** [\(2002\) 020](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2002/05/020) [[hep-th/0204029](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0204029)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0204029)].
- [20] Y. Brihaye and E. Radu, *Black hole solutions in d* = 5 *Chern-Simons gravity*, *[JHEP](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2013)049)* **11** [\(2013\) 049](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2013)049) [[arXiv:1305.3531](https://arxiv.org/abs/1305.3531)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1305.3531)].
- [21] A.H. Chamseddine and P.C. West, *Supergravity as a Gauge Theory of Supersymmetry*, *[Nucl.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(77)90018-9) Phys. B* **129** [\(1977\) 39](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(77)90018-9) [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Nucl.Phys.%2CB129%2C39%22)].
- [22] L. Andrianopoli and R. D'Auria, *N* = 1 *and N* = 2 *pure supergravities on a manifold with boundary*, *JHEP* **08** [\(2014\) 012](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2014)012) [[arXiv:1405.2010](https://arxiv.org/abs/1405.2010)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1405.2010)].
- [23] R. Aros and M. Contreras, *Torsion induces gravity*, *Phys. Rev. D* **73** [\(2006\) 087501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.73.087501) [[gr-qc/0601135](https://arxiv.org/abs/gr-qc/0601135)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bgr-qc%2F0601135)].
- [24] M. Wang, *Parallel spinors and parallel forms*, *[Ann. Global Anal. Geom.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00137402)* **7** (1989) 59.
- [25] C. Bar, *Real Killing Spinors and Holonomy*, *[Commun. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02102106)* **154** (1993) 509 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Commun.Math.Phys.%2C154%2C509%22)].
- [26] H. Baum, *Complete Riemannian manifolds with imaginary Killing spinors*, *[Ann. Global](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00128299) [Anal. Geom.](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00128299)* **7** (1989) 205.
- [27] N. Alonso-Alberca, E. Lozano-Tellechea and T. Ortín, *Geometric construction of Killing spinors and supersymmetry algebras in homogeneous space-times*, *[Class. Quant. Grav.](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/19/23/309)* **19** [\(2002\) 6009](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/19/23/309) [[hep-th/0208158](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0208158)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0208158)].
- [28] H. Lü, C.N. Pope and J. Rahmfeld, *A Construction of Killing spinors on S ⁿ*, *[J. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.532983)* **40** [\(1999\) 4518](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.532983) [[hep-th/9805151](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9805151)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9805151)].
- [29] H. Ooguri, A. Strominger and C. Vafa, *Black hole attractors and the topological string*, *[Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.70.106007) Rev. D* **70** [\(2004\) 106007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.70.106007) [[hep-th/0405146](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0405146)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0405146)].
- [30] G. Lopes Cardoso, B. de Wit, J. Kappeli and T. Mohaupt, *Asymptotic degeneracy of dyonic* $N = 4$ *string states and black hole entropy, JHEP* 12 [\(2004\) 075](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2004/12/075) [[hep-th/0412287](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0412287)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0412287)].
- [31] A. Sen, *Black hole entropy function and the attractor mechanism in higher derivative gravity*, *JHEP* **09** [\(2005\) 038](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2005/09/038) [[hep-th/0506177](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0506177)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0506177)].
- [32] J. Oliva, D. Tempo and R. Troncoso, *Three-dimensional black holes, gravitational solitons, kinks and wormholes for BHT massive gravity*, *JHEP* **07** [\(2009\) 011](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/07/011) [[arXiv:0905.1545](https://arxiv.org/abs/0905.1545)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0905.1545)].
- [33] R.J. Riegert, *Birkhoff's Theorem in Conformal Gravity*, *[Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.53.315)* **53** (1984) 315 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Phys.Rev.Lett.%2C53%2C315%22)].
- [34] J.T. Wheeler, *Symmetric Solutions to the Maximally Gauss-Bonnet Extended Einstein Equations*, *[Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(86)90388-3)* **273** (1986) 732 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Nucl.Phys.%2CB273%2C732%22)].
- [35] G. Gabadadze, G. Giribet and A. Iglesias, *New Massive Gravity on de Sitter Space and Black Holes at the Special Point*, in *13th Marcel Grossmann Meeting on Recent Developments in Theoretical and Experimental General Relativity, Astrophysics, and Relativistic Field Theories*, Stockholm Sweden (2012), pg. [2516](https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814623995_0484) [[arXiv:1212.6279](https://arxiv.org/abs/1212.6279)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1212.6279)].
- [36] M. Nakahara, *Geometry, topology, and physics*, Taylor & Francis Group, Milton Park U.K. (2003).
- [37] E.J. Brody, *The topological classification of the lens spaces*, *[Ann. Math.](https://doi.org/10.2307/1969884)* **71** (1960) 163.
- [38] R. Slansky, *Group Theory for Unified Model Building*, *[Phys. Rept.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-1573(81)90092-2)* **79** (1981) 1.
- [39] G. 't Hooft, *Magnetic Monopoles in Unified Gauge Theories*, *[Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(74)90486-6)* **79** (1974) 276 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Nucl.Phys.%2CB79%2C276%22)].
- [40] A.M. Polyakov, *Particle Spectrum in Quantum Field Theory*, *JETP Lett.* **20** (1974) 194 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22JETP%20Lett.%2C20%2C194%22)].
- [41] F. Wilczek, in *Quark confinement and field theory*, D.R. Stump and D.H. Weingarte eds., Wiley-Interscience, New York U.S.A. (1977).
- [42] J.M. Charap and M.J. Duff, *Gravitational Effects on Yang-Mills Topology*, *[Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(77)90841-3)* **69** [\(1977\) 445](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(77)90841-3) [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Phys.Lett.%2CB69%2C445%22)].
- [43] S.W. Hawking and C.N. Pope, *Generalized Spin Structures in Quantum Gravity*, *[Phys. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(78)90167-3) B* **73** [\(1978\) 42](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(78)90167-3) [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Phys.Lett.%2CB73%2C42%22)].
- [44] G.W. Gibbons and C.M. Hull, *A Bogomolny Bound for General Relativity and Solitons in* $N = 2$ *Supergravity, [Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(82)90751-1)* **109** (1982) 190 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Phys.Lett.%2CB109%2C190%22)].
- [45] R. Kallosh, A.D. Linde, T. Ortín, A.W. Peet and A. Van Proeyen, *Supersymmetry as a cosmic censor*, *[Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.46.5278)* **46** (1992) 5278 [[hep-th/9205027](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9205027)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9205027)].
- [46] L. Dabrowski and A. Trautman, *Spinor Structures in Spheres and Projective Spaces*, *[J.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.527021) [Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.527021)* **27** (1986) 2022 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22J.Math.Phys.%2C27%2C2022%22)].
- [47] P.S. Howe, J.M. Izquierdo, G. Papadopoulos and P.K. Townsend, *New supergravities with central charges and Killing spinors in* $(2 + 1)$ *-dimensions, [Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(96)00091-0)* 467 (1996) 183 [[hep-th/9505032](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9505032)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9505032)].
- [48] R. Jackiw, C. Nohl and C. Rebbi, *Classical and Semiclassical Solutions of the Yang-Mills Theory*, MIT-CTP-675, published in *Particles and fields*, D.H. Boal and A.N. Kamal eds., Plenum Press, New York U.S.A. (1978).
- [49] N. Manton and P. Sutcliffe, *Toplogical Solitons*, *[Cambridge Monographs on Mathematical](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511617034) [Physics](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511617034)*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge U.K. (2010).
- [50] I. Chavel and S.S. Chern, *Poincaré Metrics on Real Projective Space reference*, *Indiana Univ. Math. J.* **23** (1973) 95, [https://www.jstor.org/stable/24890574.](http:/www.jstor.org/stable/24890574)
- [51] L. Andrianopoli, D. López Díaz and O. Miskovic, *BPS soliton winding around the black hole in Chern-Simons AdS*⁵ *supergravity*, presented at *XXII Simposio Chileno de Física 2020*, Chile (2020). To appear in Proceedings.
- [52] M. Bañados, *Global charges in Chern-Simons field theory and the (2+1) black hole*, *[Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.52.5816) Rev. D* **52** [\(1996\) 5816](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.52.5816) [[hep-th/9405171](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9405171)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9405171)].
- [53] R. Olea, *Conserved charges in anti-de Sitter gravity* (in Spanish), Ph.D. Thesis, Andrés Bello National University, Santiago Chile (2000).
- [54] P. Mora, R. Olea, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Finite action principle for Chern-Simons AdS gravity*, *JHEP* **06** [\(2004\) 036](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2004/06/036) [[hep-th/0405267](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0405267)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0405267)].
- [55] J. Crisostomo, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Black hole scan*, *Phys. Rev. D* **62** [\(2000\) 084013](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.62.084013) [[hep-th/0003271](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0003271)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0003271)].
- [56] J.M. Nester, *A covariant Hamiltonian for gravity theories*, *[Mod. Phys. Lett. A](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217732391003092)* **6** (1991) 2655 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Mod.Phys.Lett.%2CA6%2C2655%22)].
- [57] C.-M. Chen, J.M. Nester and R.-S. Tung, *Gravitational energy for GR and Poincaré gauge theories: A covariant Hamiltonian approach*, *[Int. J. Mod. Phys. D](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0218271815300268)* **24** (2015) 1530026 [[arXiv:1507.07300](https://arxiv.org/abs/1507.07300)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1507.07300)].
- [58] B. Cvetković and D. Simić, 5*D Lovelock gravity: new exact solutions with torsion*, *[Phys. Rev.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.084037) D* **94** [\(2016\) 084037](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.084037) [[arXiv:1608.07976](https://arxiv.org/abs/1608.07976)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1608.07976)].
- [59] M. Bañados, L.J. Garay and M. Henneaux, *The Local degrees of freedom of higher dimensional pure Chern-Simons theories*, *[Phys. Rev. D](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.53.R593)* **53** (1996) 593 [[hep-th/9506187](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9506187)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9506187)].
- [60] M. Bañados, L.J. Garay and M. Henneaux, *The Dynamical structure of higher dimensional Chern-Simons theory*, *[Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(96)00384-7)* **476** (1996) 611 [[hep-th/9605159](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9605159)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9605159)].
- [61] J. Saavedra, R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Degenerate dynamical systems*, *[J. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1389088)* **42** [\(2001\) 4383](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1389088) [[hep-th/0011231](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0011231)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0011231)].
- [62] C. Teitelboim and J. Zanelli, *Dimensionally continued topological gravitation theory in Hamiltonian form*, *[Class. Quant. Grav.](https://doi.org/10.1088/0264-9381/4/4/010)* **4** (1987) L125 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Class.Quant.Grav.%2C4%2CL125%22)].
- [63] N. Dadhich, R. Durka, N. Merino and O. Mišković, *Dynamical structure of Pure Lovelock gravity*, *Phys. Rev. D* **93** [\(2016\) 064009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.064009) [[arXiv:1511.02541](https://arxiv.org/abs/1511.02541)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1511.02541)].
- [64] O. Mišković and J. Zanelli, *Dynamical structure of irregular constrained systems*, *[J. Math.](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1601299) Phys.* **44** [\(2003\) 3876](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1601299) [[hep-th/0302033](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0302033)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0302033)].
- [65] T. Regge and C. Teitelboim, *Role of Surface Integrals in the Hamiltonian Formulation of General Relativity*, *[Annals Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-4916(74)90404-7)* **88** (1974) 286 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Annals%20Phys.%2C88%2C286%22)].
- [66] O. Mišković and R. Olea, *Counterterms in Dimensionally Continued AdS Gravity*, *[JHEP](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/10/028)* **10** [\(2007\) 028](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/10/028) [[arXiv:0706.4460](https://arxiv.org/abs/0706.4460)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A0706.4460)].
- [67] O. Coussaert and M. Henneaux, *Supersymmetry of the* (2 + 1) *black holes*, *[Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.183)* **72** [\(1994\) 183](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.183) [[hep-th/9310194](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9310194)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9310194)].
- [68] R. Araneda, R. Aros, O. Mišković and R. Olea, *Magnetic Mass in* 4*D AdS Gravity*, *[Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.084022) Rev. D* **93** [\(2016\) 084022](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.084022) [[arXiv:1602.07975](https://arxiv.org/abs/1602.07975)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1602.07975)].
- [69] R. Araneda, R. Aros, O. Mišković and R. Olea, *Pontryagin Term and Magnetic Mass in* 4*D AdS Gravity*, *[J. Phys. Conf. Ser.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1043/1/012016)* **1043** (2018) 012016 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22J.Phys.Conf.Ser.%2C1043%2C012016%22)].
- [70] G.T. Horowitz and A. Strominger, *Black strings and P-branes*, *[Nucl. Phys. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(91)90440-9)* **360** (1991) 197 [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+J%20%22Nucl.Phys.%2CB360%2C197%22)].
- [71] P.K. Townsend, *P-brane democracy*, in *PASCOS/HOPKINS 1995 (Joint Meeting of the International Symposium on Particles, Strings and Cosmology and the 19th Johns Hopkins Workshop on Current Problems in Particle Theory)*, Baltimore U.S.A. (1995), pg. 375 [[hep-th/9507048](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9507048)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9507048)].
- [72] J. Polchinski, *Dirichlet Branes and Ramond-Ramond charges*, *[Phys. Rev. Lett.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.75.4724)* **75** (1995) [4724](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.75.4724) [[hep-th/9510017](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9510017)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9510017)].
- [73] S.S. Gubser, I.R. Klebanov and A.W. Peet, *Entropy and temperature of black 3-branes*, *[Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.54.3915) Rev. D* **54** [\(1996\) 3915](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.54.3915) [[hep-th/9602135](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9602135)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9602135)].
- [74] A. Strominger and C. Vafa, *Microscopic origin of the Bekenstein-Hawking entropy*, *[Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(96)00345-0) Lett. B* **379** [\(1996\) 99](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(96)00345-0) [[hep-th/9601029](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9601029)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9601029)].
- [75] J.M. Maldacena, *Black holes in string theory*, Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, Princeton U.S.A. (1996) [[hep-th/9607235](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9607235)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9607235)].
- [76] J.M. Maldacena, *The Large N limit of superconformal field theories and supergravity*, *[Adv.](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026654312961) [Theor. Math. Phys.](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026654312961)* **2** (1998) 231 [[hep-th/9711200](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9711200)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9711200)].
- [77] R. Troncoso and J. Zanelli, *Chern-Simons supergravities with off-shell local superalgebras*, in *6th Conference on Quantum Mechanics of Fundamental Systems: Black Holes and the Structure of the Universe*, Santiago Chile (1997), pg. [119](https://doi.org/10.1142/9789812793270_0007) [[hep-th/9902003](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9902003)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F9902003)].
- [78] M. Bañados, R. Olea and S. Theisen, *Counterterms and dual holographic anomalies in CS gravity*, *JHEP* **10** [\(2005\) 067](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2005/10/067) [[hep-th/0509179](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0509179)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0509179)].
- [79] M. Bañados, O. Mišković and S. Theisen, *Holographic currents in first order gravity and finite Fefferman-Graham expansions*, *JHEP* **06** [\(2006\) 025](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2006/06/025) [[hep-th/0604148](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0604148)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0604148)].
- [80] P. Mora, *Gauge Symmetries and Holographic Anomalies of Chern-Simons and Transgression AdS Gravity*, *JHEP* **04** [\(2015\) 090](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)090) [[arXiv:1408.1436](https://arxiv.org/abs/1408.1436)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1408.1436)].
- [81] B. Cvetković, O. Mišković and D. Simić, *Holography in Lovelock Chern-Simons AdS Gravity*, *Phys. Rev. D* 96 [\(2017\) 044027](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.96.044027) [[arXiv:1705.04522](https://arxiv.org/abs/1705.04522)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A1705.04522)].
- [82] A.D. Gallegos and U. Gürsoy, *Holographic spin liquids and Lovelock Chern-Simons gravity*, *JHEP* **11** [\(2020\) 151](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)151) [[arXiv:2004.05148](https://arxiv.org/abs/2004.05148)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2BarXiv%3A2004.05148)].
- [83] R.-G. Cai, *A Note on thermodynamics of black holes in Lovelock gravity*, *[Phys. Lett. B](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2004.01.015)* **582** [\(2004\) 237](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2004.01.015) [[hep-th/0311240](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/0311240)] [IN[SPIRE](https://inspirehep.net/search?p=find+EPRINT%2Bhep-th%2F0311240)].
- [84] W. Greiner, S. Schramm and E. Stein, *Quantum Chromodynamics*, third edition, Springer, Berlin Germany (2007).
- [85] F. Wesley Wilson, Jr., *Some examples of vector fields on the 3-sphere*, *Ann. Inst. Fourier Grenoble* **20** (1970) 1, [http://www.numdam.org/item/?id=AIF_1970__20_2_1_0.](http://www.numdam.org/item/?id=AIF_1970__20_2_1_0)
- [86] A. Hatcher, *Algebraic topology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge U.K. (2001).